TROUBLESHOOTING COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

$1.55 FEB. 1979

Radio-Electronics

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

SOLAR TRACKING SYSTEM
A guide to building a system that controls solar energy panels so they track the sun.

WIRE WRAP JUNGLE
New construction technique combines PC and wire-wrap assembly to get the best of both worlds.

AUDIO TEST STATION
Construction details for a high-quality audio test instrument that combines several important test instruments into a single cabinet.

CASES AND CABINETS
A roundup of commercially available off-the-shelf enclosures that add a professional look to your projects.

PLUS:
- ★ Two Hi-Fi Test Reports From R-E's Audio Lab
- ★ New IHF Amplifier Standards
- ★ Jack Darr's Service Clinic
- ★ State-Of-Solid-State
- ★ Computer Corner
- ★ Hobby Corner
- ★ CET Test

Build A Pro Quality
STRING SYNTHESIZER
It's A Bargain

02
70989 34140

The President base station.
In the manner to which you've become accustomed.

People have come to associate superb quality with President CB.

And rightly so. When we build a base station, we go all out.

Every President base station is a masterpiece of performance, with a full complement of controls and indicators for your enjoyment of CB at its absolute best.

The Madison is a good example: the finest 40 channel base yet achieved by the President engineering art.

It's a single sideband CB, with a full 4 watts output on AM, 12 watts peak envelope power on single sideband for extraordinary performance, range and total talkpower.

Despite unsurpassed receiver sensitivity, bleedover just isn't a problem. Our adjacent channel rejection sets a standard for the industry. And you can set your own standard of sensitivity with a variable RF gain control.

A digital clock turns on the radio at a pre-selected time. An alarm reminds you of scheduled calls.

Two big meters read signal strength received, relative RF output, modulation and standing wave ratio.

There's a digital LED channel indicator. Three more LEDs to indicate when you're on upper sideband, lower sideband or AM. Still another LED glows when you're transmitting.

A built-in variable mike gain control eliminates the need for a separate power mike.

We've even given the Madison's big speaker its own separate cabinet, so you can put it where it sounds best.

Your local CB specialist is the place to find President equipment. Plus the best in accessories and service, includin installation, warranty back-up and the most expert advice in town. Ask him about the new Madison base station.

It's unequivocally President.

In the grand manner.

PRESIDENT

Engineered to be the very bes
President Electronics, In
16691 Hale Avenue · Irvine, CA 92714 · (714) 556-735
In Canada: Lectron Radio Sales Ltd., Ontar

CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio-Electronics®

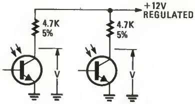
THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908

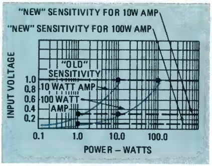
FEBRUARY 1979 Vol. 50 No. 2

ON THE COVER

It looks like an electronic organ, but it isn't. It is a string synthesizer. Plunk the keys and play a banjo, or guitar, or piano, or. . . . Build one for yourself. Construction details start on page 37.



PHOTOTRANSISTOR SENSORS for the heart of this solar tracking device that follows the sun. Use it with your solar energy collection system. Complete details start on page 42.



NEW IHF SENSITIVITY RATING specifies the input voltage required to produce a 1-watt output. Story starts on page 56.

Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions, $9.98, Canada, $12.98. Other countries, $14.98. Single copies $1.25.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

looking ahead

Videodisc mergers? Although many different noncompatible videodiscs have been demonstrated, as outlined previously ("Looking Ahead," **Videodisc boxscore,** November, 1978), the multiplicity of these systems may evaporate or dwindle as manufacturers face reality. The optical system, which basically was a compromise between similar Philips and MCA systems, is already being produced by Magnavox (videodisc players) and MCA Disco-Vision (videodisc records) in the United States. In Japan, the joint Japanese-American company, Universal Pioneer, plans to start player production this year.

So the optical system is the one manufacturers wish to stop, if they want to field simpler nonlaser players. Nonlaser systems have been demonstrated by RCA, Matsushita, JVC, Toshiba and Telefunken—the latter now being on limited sale in both Europe and Japan in a 10-minute-per-disc version. The RCA and JVC versions are capacitance systems. Matsushita and Telefunken are classified as mechanical systems. Except for RCA and Toshiba, which are compatible, the systems have little in common except that they're nonoptical. They all use grooved discs (except for JVC) and spin at 450, 900, or 1800 rpm. Even the center-hole diameters are different.

Although it's not official yet, there's strong evidence to suggest an effort will be made to bring all these systems into compatibility before commercializing them. The resulting system—if there *is* one—is expected to have some features of the optical version, such as being able to provide slow and fast motion but to be potentially less expensive in terms of players and perhaps discs. The result could be a sort of "stop-Philips" effort; in effect, optical vs. nonoptical systems. Although this situation isn't ideal, two "standards" are preferable to five or six.

New watch display: Electrochromic displays are claimed to be price-competitive with LCD's, but have some major advantages. The first company to announce the commercialization of this technique is Sharp, which says it will have a line of ECD's this spring.

Several companies have been working on ECD's for four or five years. These displays use metallic chemicals that change to a dark color when a voltage is applied. Once changed, they retain their color until the voltage is reversed—a power-saving feature. They have considerably higher visibility than LCD's, primarily because their image is nondirectional. They can be manufactured in any color, and the numerals stand out clearly against a contrasting background. The color of Sharp's initial displays will be blue. Electrochromic displays are relatively slow and, in their initial development, at least, it was felt they were not fast enough for calculators. Sharp hasn't stated whether its product will have a calculator display.

TV developments: A new single-gun color tube, scheduled to be sold this year in small-screen battery-powered sets manufactured by Matsushita, is claimed to have an extremely low power drain, making it possible for a set to operate for three hours on nine flashlight batteries. Its color phosphors are separated by black control stripes that emit ultra-violet rays for beam indexing. If this sounds familiar to some color TV oldtimers, it bears a striking similarity to Philco's widely demonstrated (but never produced) "Apple" tube of the 1950's.

Photochromic glass has been used in windows and sunglasses, and now it may be adapted to black-and-white TV. The Corning Glass product darkens under strong light and lightens when ambient light is less intense. For outdoor viewing of a portable TV, the glass darkens enough to eliminate the need for a separate plastic sunshield. For indoor viewing, the glass lightens—providing proper contrast under all viewing conditions. Corning is now working on the development of a glass that darkens enough to provide these contrast-enhancing features.

"Picture-in-picture" TV is offered in Europe as a special feature that lets the viewer watch two channels simultaneously, the supplementary channel being superimposed in a corner or at the bottom of the large-screen color picture. The only trouble is, the secondary picture is in black-and-white. Now, Hitachi says it has changed all that and will be selling a two-picture color set in which *both* the main and the superimposed pictures are in color. A digital semiconductor memory makes it possible to provide the second-channel insert in color.

In-flight video: Video tape is about to take over for film in the airborne movie business. Bell & Howell has sold American, Continental and Laker Airlines on a new technique that uses a modified VHS ½-inch videocassette recorder and a projection TV system. Among the advantages of a VHS system is the size of the cassette, as contrasted with the large 16-mm movie reel used in film systems. And with film systems, the reels generally are changed by engineers on the ground. Flight attendants can easily flip a cassette in the VCR, which is mounted in a luggage rack. The projector uses three side-by-side 5-inch monochrome projection tubes, weighs 65 lbs. and is installed in the cabin ceiling. The picture is projected onto a standard 30- by 40-inch pull-down screen. Bell & Howell says it plans to introduce a home version of the projector this year for built-in and conventional installations. Its advantages over other home systems, as claimed by the manufacturer, are: It's bright enough to be able to use any flat movie screen, or even a light-colored wall, instead of a parabolic directional screen.

Another new Bell & Howell "why-didn't-they-think-of-it-before" system for the airlines is a wireless headphone for stereo music or movie sound. For the high-ceilinged new planes, Bell & Howell will also supply wireless attendant-call and light-switch systems.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

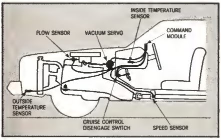
Automotive "brain" astounds the experts, puts both computer and cruise control at your fingertips!

For the first time ever, you can put a true computer in your car, truck or RV which gives you the most effective and functional cruise control ever designed, plus complete trip computing, fuel management system, and a remarkably accurate quartz crystal time system. It is called CompuCruise$_{TM}$.

So simple a child can operate, the new CompuCruise combines latest computer technology with state-of-the-art reliability in a package which will not likely be available on new cars for years to come.

CRUISE CONTROL WITH A MEMORY, UNIQUE SEEK-AND-HOLD CAPABILITY.

CompuCruise remarkable cruise control performs in a totally different manner than any other unit because it is more than a simple speed maintaining device. With CompuCruise, you establish your desired cruising speed even before you reach the highway and activate the system any time by simply pressing a button. CompuCruise then seeks and maintains the desired speed until you override or shut off the system. You resume cruise control again at any time by pressing the same button. CompuCruise, unlike most vacuum-mechanical systems, is fully electronic, more accurate and more reliable than any other unit you can buy.



AIRLINE PILOTS COMPARE COMPUCRUISE$_{TM}$ TO SOPHISTICATED AVIONICS EQUIPMENT.

Similar to types of computers used on modern airliners, the CompuCruise slim panel-mounted control module contains a digital readout and back-lighted control buttons, both readily visible in the dark. By quickly learned systems of inquiry, the driver can elicit virtually any information relating to time, distance, fuel and performance of his vehicle.

There are a number of digital-type instruments on the market which can be purchased for your car, purporting to provide functional data on performance, but all are basically calculators, operating on fixed information provided by the driver.

CompuCruise is a true computer, operating from automatic data sensors which constantly react to changing conditions, automatically recomputing vital data every second. Each function operates independently, with data displayed and updated constantly until you change your request of the computer.

Fuel management takes on new significance because CompuCruise tells you the most effective driving speeds, the type and brand of gasoline most suitable for your vehicle. It will tell you the effects of different types of tires and different tire pressures, road conditions, and engine tune-up condition. You can get instantaneous computations on current gas mileage, fuel required to arrival, and actual fuel remaining.

Battery condition can be checked regularly, saving you from the potential embarassment of being stranded without warning.

TYPICAL DATA:

- Cruise Control
- Time, E.T., Lap Timer, Alarm
- Time, Distance, Fuel to Arrival
- Time, Distance, Fuel to Empty
- Time, Distance and Fuel on Trip
- Current or Average MPG, GPH
- Fuel Used, Distance since Fillup
- Current and Average Vehicle Speed
- Inside, Outside or Coolant Temperature
- Battery Voltage
- English or Metric Display

COMPUCRUISE$_{TM}$ DIGITAL QUARTZ CRYSTAL TIME SYSTEM IS INCREDIBLE.

CompuCruise digital time system performs four independent time functions encompassing (a) stop watch and lap timer functions, (b) hours, minutes and seconds, (c) alarm or warning function, and (d) trip time indicator. The time system operates full time, whether your vehicle is operating or not. It will even wake you up after a short roadside nap.

YOUR COMPUCRUISE IS SMART! IF YOU PUSH THE WRONG BUTTON IT WILL LET YOU KNOW BY DISPLAYING "ERROR".

COMPUCRUISE$_{TM}$ WORKS ON FOREIGN OR AMERICAN CARS; IS PRICED FOR THE AVERAGE MAN'S BUDGET

You do-it-yourselfers can readily install the unit, but complete and detailed instructions are also included for the automotive service facility. CompuCruise units are fully operable on most foreign or American cars, trucks or RV's. At $199.95 the unit is only a few dollars more than the cost of cruise control alone on most vehicles, yet offers a whole new world of computerized management functions.

This is an exclusive system, fully warranted for 90 days from installation, delivered to you complete with all required hardware. You need only basic tools for the total job.

When you receive your unit, inspect it completely. If you are not 100% satisfied, return the complete unit before installation and your money will be refunded without question.

TO ORDER YOUR UNIT, complete the coupon below, enclosing $199.95 (ADD $5.50 if front-wheel drive). This covers all shipping, insurance and handling costs. Your unit will be shipped within three weeks.

NOTE: Mountable on foreign or domestic vehicles including standard trans. **EXCEPT FOR DIESEL OR FUEL INJECTED ENGINES.**

(415) 935-4960
Technically competent personnel available to answer your questions.

CompuCruise

TO: ZEMCO, Inc. (415) 935-4960
1136 Saranap Avenue
Walnut Creek, CA 94595

Ship _____ CompuCruise$_{TM}$ units @ $199.95
Model 44 (WITH CRUISE CONTROL)
☐ Add $5.50 for front-drive

Ship _____ CompuCruise$_{TM}$ Units @ $159.95
Model 41 (WITHOUT CRUISE CONTROL)
☐ Add $5.50 for front-drive

Total enclosed: $ __________
(CA residents add Sales Tax)

Charge to my ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

Card Number __________

Date Expires __________

Signature __________

Make vehicle: __________

Name: __________

Address: __________

City: __________ State & Zip __________

CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new & timely

Electronic music newsletter now available

A monthly newsletter, *Device*, is now available to those in the electronic music field. The publication covers such topics as new product reviews of musical equipment, construction articles, circuit-design features, etc.; it carries no advertising and is entirely subscription-supported. Yearly rates: $15 (U.S.); $16 (Canada/Mexico); $18 (international). For information, write *Device*, P.O. Box C, Carmichael, CA 95608.

ANIK-B COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE

ANIK-B, a domestic communications satellite, has been constructed by RCA Astro-Electronics for Telesat Canada. It is the first such satellite to operate in the dual frequency bands of 6- and 4- GHz and 14- and 12- GHz. A Telesat engineer is shown here performing antenna pattern measurements. The mirrors are part of the thermal system that keeps the spacecraft at cool operating temperatures.

Bell Labs scientists win 1978 Nobel Physics Prize

Bell Labs scientists Dr. Arno A. Penzias and Dr. Robert W. Wilson received the 1978 Nobel Prize in Physics jointly with Professor Piotr Kapitsa of the Moscow Academy of Sciences (Prof. Kapitsa received his award for his work in low-temperature physics).

Drs. Penzias and Wilson won their shared prize for their work in cosmic microwave background radiation. As early as 1964, when they were using a Bell Labs antenna to search for radio noise sources that were interfering with satellite communications, they discovered a faint pervasive radio signal that remained steady round the clock, season to season—an unusual and unique phenomenon. After eliminating possible sources of the signal (such as the Milky Way, the sun, poorly fitted antenna joints, even nesting pigeons!), the conclusion became inescapable—the signal was the result of the radiation still remaining after the big bang that had created the universe approximately 2 billion years ago. Their conclusions were verified by Professor Robert H. Dicke of Princeton who had been conducting similar studies.

Although the "Big Bang" theory had been known to astro-physicists for a long time, up until Penzias and Wilson's discovery of the background radiation, the theory had never been satisfactorily verified. When the two physicists (along with Prof. Dicke and his co-workers independently) published their results, their discovery was finally understood to be a major breakthrough in understanding the origins of the universe.

Videocassette exchange service available

Owners of Beta and VHS ½-inch format VCR's can avail themselves of the services provided by the Video Cassette Exchange Division of Discotronics Inc., New Jersey, in which customers can either buy or exchange videocassettes at greatly reduced rates.

The 1979 catalog lists approximately 600 prerecorded film titles, some of which have never been seen on TV. The company also offers trade-in privileges that are similar to those of a rental library. And, for convenience, they also provide a nationwide home pickup service for a small charge. For more information, contact Robert Edwards, Discotronics Inc., 50 North Main Street, Cranbury, NJ 08512.

New communication service proposed by radio amateur group

In 1977 amateur radio operators of WA2RPC (Center for Advanced Study in Education, Graduate School of CUNY, New York City) filed a petition with W2KPQ, requesting the implementation of a community service that would use the communicasting concept to broadcast messages on UHF channels.

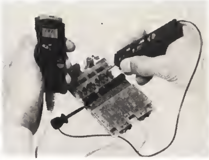
Communicasting uses a low-power community-based repeater station that can transmit audio and video signals up to a 30-mile radius, using a high antenna. The repeater station receives signals from different areas of the community and then transmits them via any unused UHF TV channel. The petitioning group additionally requested that low-power facilities be exempt from the usual rigid broadcast standards in an effort to keep costs down.

Praising the communicasting concept, the FCC has stated that: "The petition and comments by others suggest an imaginative and potentially beneficial public service television concept . . . an activity that deserves considerable attention in the overall inquiry."

Swiss watch firm designs microminiature DMM

Heuer Time & Electronics, Inc., watch and timepiece manufacturer, has taken the plunge into the world of microelectronic instrumentation by designing what it calls "the world's smallest digital multimeter," using the company's experience in microminiaturizing watches.

The *model DM 2000* meter (displayed for the first time at Newcom '78, Las Vegas) weighs less than 3 oz., including probe and batteries, and (minus probe) measures only 4 × 0.78 × 0.47 inches. In addition to its four measurement range capability—to 1000 DC, 700 VAC, AC/DC current to 2 amperes, and resistance to 20 megohms—two major technical features lie in its true AC RMS measurement and complete RF shielding. It also provides up to 100-hour battery life, an error-free LCD display (due to its remote-control probe), plus great reliability for field-service applications where accuracy and portability can be vital.



MICROMINIATURE DIGITAL MULTIMETER provides multiple ranges, modern microminiaturization techniques, remote-control probe, LCD readout and high reliability. The instrument weighs less than 3 oz., including probes and batteries.

The *model DM 2000* is expected to sell for $450. For further information, write Hans J. Kueffer, Heuer Time & Electronics, 960 South Springfield Avenue, Springfield, NJ 07081.

Newsflash!

As we're about to go to press, we've received word that Texas Instruments has received type-approval from the FCC on a computer that connects to the antenna terminals of a TV receiver. Could it be that Texas Instruments will be entering the home computer market? Formal introduction of this new device is scheduled to take place at the Consumer Electronics Show,

continued on page 12

Everybody's making money selling microcomputers. Somebody's going to make money servicing them.

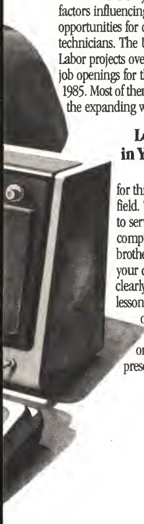
New NRI Home Study Course Shows You How to Make Money Servicing, Repairing, and Programming Personal and Small Business Computers

Seems like every time you turn around, somebody comes along with a new computer for home or business use. And what's made it all possible is the amazing microprocessor, the tiny little chip that's a computer in itself.

Using this new technology, the industry is offering compact, affordable computers that will handle things like payrolls, billing, inventory, and other jobs for businesses of every size...perform household functions including budgeting, environmental systems control, indexing recipes, and more. And thousands of hobbyists are already owners, experimenting and developing their own programs.

Growing Demand for Computer Technicians

This is only one of the growth factors influencing the increasing opportunities for qualified computer technicians. The U.S. Department of Labor projects over a 100% increase in job openings for the decade through 1985. Most of them *new* jobs created by the expanding world of the computer.



Learn at Home in Your Spare Time

NRI can train you for this exciting, rewarding field. Train you at home to service not only microcomputers, but their larger brothers, too. Train you at your convenience, with clearly written "bite-size" lessons that you do evenings or weekends, without going to classes or quitting your present job.

Assemble Your Own Microcomputer

NRI training goes far beyond theory. It includes practical experience, too. As you progress, you perform meaningful experiments building and studying electronic circuits on the NRI Discovery Lab.® You assemble test instruments that include a transistorized volt-ohm meter and a CMOS digital frequency counter...instruments you learn on, use later in your work.

And you build your own microcomputer. Each step of construction advances your knowledge, gives you deeper insights into this amazing world that's upon us.

This is the only microcomputer designed for learning. It looks, operates, and performs just like the finest of its kind...actually does more than many commercial units. But NRI engineers have designed components and planned the assembly procedure so it demonstrates important principles, gives you working experience in detecting and correcting problems. And that's what NRI training is all about.

Other Opportunities in Electronics

Since 1914, before commercial radio was even on the air, NRI has been the way to learn new electronics skills. Today's modern offerings include, in addition to three different computer courses, TV/Audio/Video Systems Servicing, with training on the only designed-for-learning 25" diagonal color TV, with state-of-the-art computer programming. Or, check out our Complete Communications Course, preparing you to enter this booming field servicing, installing, and repairing equipment like microwave, broadcast, CB, shortwave radio, paging, radar, and more.

Mail Postage-Paid Card for Free Catalog No Salesman Will Call

Send today for your free copy of our 100-page, full-color catalog. It describes all of our electronics courses in detail, showing kits, equipment, and lesson plans. Look it over at your convenience, then decide how NRI can help you make the most of your talents. There's no obligation and no salesman will ever call or bother you. With more than a million students and unmatched experience in home training, NRI gives you the most in training for new opportunity! If card has been removed, write to:

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

continued from page 6

which will be held in Las Vegas on January 6-9.

We have also learned that Atari is preparing to introduce a BASIC interpreter for their programmable video game. This will also be introduced at CES.

Admiral TV production is discontinued

Rockwell International Corporation recently announced that it would discontinue all its Admiral TV products. Admiral marketing activities are currently being phased out, and, once current commitments are fulfilled, all production will cease at the Harvard, IL, and Taiwan plants.

Charles Fazio, president of Rockwell's consumer operations, has emphasized that the company would continue to provide warranties, service and spare parts support; and added that the phasing out of its TV production would enable Rockwell to concentrate its efforts on its ongoing appliance business and other operations.

The reason given for discontinuing the Admiral TV line was "intense price competition, particularly from Japanese sources," which the company felt did not justify any additional outlay of its resources.

Two-layer solar cell provides 28% conversion to electricity

Varian Associates, Inc., of Palo Alto (under contract to the Department of Energy's Scandia Labs) has developed a prototype solar cell system that converts 28.5% of the sun's rays to electricity.

The Varian system uses two different cells—an aluminum gallium arsenide (AlGaAs) cell and a silicon cell—to perform the conversion. A special filter between the cells separates solar radiation into long and short wavelengths; it permits the longer rays to penetrate the silicon cell, while allowing the shorter rays to pass through into the AlGaAs cell. This effect is achieved by using a concave mirror to focus the solar energy onto the filter. The AlGaAs cell converts 17.4% of the rays to electricity, while the silicon cell converts 11.1% of the rays.

Sandia Labs supervisor Dr. Donald G. Schueler predicts that by 1986, photovoltaic systems "will produce electricity for $1 per-peak-watt of installed capacity, or from 6¢ to 8¢ per kilowatt-hour."

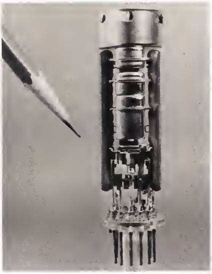
Sprague and Johnson receive EIA awards

During its fall 1978 conference, the Electronic Industries Association voted to award the EIA Medal of Honor to Robert C. Sprague, Sr., for his devotion and long years of service to the Association and the electronic industry. Among Mr. Sprague's most recent accomplishments are his efforts to revise the Custom Penalty Laws to remove unfair penalty provisions for the industry. Active for many years in EIA, he was a member of the Board of Governors since 1943 and board chairman from 1950–1954. This is the second time Mr. Sprague has won the EIA Medal of Honor, the first having been 25 years ago. The presentation will be made at EIA's spring 1979 meeting.

At the same conference, Raymond E. Johnson, EIA general counsel, received the EIA Distinguished Service Award, the first staff member to be so honored. Mr. Johnson has served as EIA general counsel since 1970 and was elected corporate secretary in 1972. He received his award for his years of distinguished service to EIA and his involvement in the Association on all levels.

RCA electron gun sharpens color TV pictures

RCA Laboratories and the technical staff of the RCA Picture Tube Division have developed a device that is used to create sharper color television pictures. This latest development is a new kind of electron gun that "shoots" invisible beams at color phosphors on the picture tube face. The result is improved focus and, thus, sharper pictures. The gun, which is now in commercial production, can be used on any size picture tube.



IMPROVED ELECTRON GUN developed by RCA Picture Tube Division can be used in all sizes of color TV tubes to create sharper pictures.

The results of this joint effort were presented in a paper delivered at the annual Chicago Fall Conference on Consumer Electronics by Picture Tube Division engineers Richard H. Hughes and Jim Y. Chen.

Metal-tape standards surveyed at ITA meeting

Representatives of companies manufacturing record and playback equipment, audio tape, duplicating equipment and ferric oxide attended a late 1978 meeting of the Audio Technical Executive Committee of the International Tape Association (ITA), to discuss industry-wide standardization of metal audio cassette tape.

However, because record/playback and erase heads are still not standardized, the committee could not come to any firm decision about standards for metal tape. Several companies, however, stated their readiness to enter the metal-tape market.

Among these were 3M Company, which already introduced their metal-particle *Metafine* tape, and Sharp Electronics with its prototype metal-tape recorder. Panasonic is presently developing metal-tape cassette decks and a duplicator for ½-inch VHS videocassettes. Fuji and 3M together are working on high-energy contact duplication of metal-particle videotape. BASF plans to introduce its metal-tape product at the 1979 Berlin Fair. Other companies continuing their R & D activities are Ampex, Maxell, Sony and TDK. Oxide supplier Hercules, Inc., said it would be producing metal-tape particles in quantity by 1979.

FCC asks, should TV sets be graded?

The Federal Communications Commission has started an inquiry to determine whether it should set up a system for grading TV receivers, since it feels that customers do not presently have enough information to help them select the best TV's and antennas for their needs. Here are some of the questions the FCC is asking:

1. If the consumer wants more information on TV systems, what kinds of data should be made available, how should it be presented and would it really improve one's ability to select a set? Should the equipment have a permanent label affixed? Should there be a brochure enclosed with each set? A letter-grading system, or a descriptive grade system (i.e., "excellent," "good," etc.)?

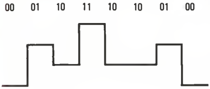
2. Some TV sets experience "snow" on the picture screen that is the result of noise. Should TV receivers show the maximum noise value for that set? How should this be presented to the public?

3. Should each purchased set contain more installation and operating instructions than are presently provided?

Deadline for filing comments with the FCC is February 1, 1979. The docket number is Gen. Doc. 78-307, and for a copy of the notice, write Consumer Assistance Office, Federal Communications Commission, Washington, DC 20554. **R-E**

THE TERM "BAUD" EXPLAINED

The article entitled "Digital Data Transmission—How A Computer Communicates" (May 1978 Issue) provides a highly readable introduction to the subject that many novice computer enthusiasts will find



enlightening. However, the author commits a "technical foul" in making the unqualified statement that the term "baud" is used interchangeably with the term "bits-per-second."

The term baud means the number of times-per-second the line condition changes. If the line condition represents the presence or absence of a *single* bit (as in two-state signaling), then the signaling speed in bauds is the same as bits-per-second. If, however, the signaling is not two-state, then bauds are *not* equal to bits-per-second. The latter condition exists, for instance, in "di-bit" or four-state signaling (see diagram), in which the baud rate is equivalent to the number of bits-per-second times two.

This explanation is an adaptation from *Introduction to Teleprocessing* by James Martin, a reference I recommend for those interested in further exploring the subject of digital data transmission.

MARVINO A. HILL
Los Angeles, CA

THE FUTURE OF ELECTRONICS

This is in answer to your September 1978 editorial in which you invited readers to send in their look at the future of electronics. Your No. 4 idea is not at all far out. At the very least, should gravity prove to be meta- or paraphysical, control of the successful anti-gravity device will almost certainly be electronic in nature.

Electronics touches all fields of activity, even if remotely. Thus, all one has to do is just settle back and enter the light-trance state to foresee some very likely developments in coming decades. Whatever they may be, electronics will play a major part in their initiation, development, production, use and, yes, even in their eventual obsolescence. Here are my "predictions":

Transportation: In but half a century we have seen a transition from the horse to 500-passenger aircraft; the motor car has changed our life so drastically that should we run out of fuel our society as we know it would die like the dinosaurs; and the locomotive has been relegated to hauling freight. And still the insatiable appetite for travel expands.

One mode of transportation will revolutionize public, private and personal trans-

continued on page 23

LX303

ALL THE MOST WANTED FEATURES AT A MOST WANTED PRICE...

- IG ½" HIGH LCD DISPLAY
- SE INDOORS OR OUT
- 00 HOUR 9V BATTERY LIFE
- UTO ZERO, POLARITY, VERRANGE INDICATION
- 00 mV DC F.S. SENSITIVITY
- 9 RANGES AND FUNCTIONS

emovable cover stores test lead et furnished as part of the unit.

vailable accessories include AC dapter, padded vinyl carrying case. 0KV DC probe, 10 Amp DC shunt.

10 DCV probe adapter available r protecting input up to 10KV.

$74.95

HICKOK

Here is the handfull of accuracy you've been waiting for. Handsomely encased. Compact. Efficient. Only 8 ounces. Hickok's exciting, new LX 303, 3½ digit Mini-Multimeter with high quality components, one year guarantee and rugged Cycolac® case offers features previously found only in expensive units. . .at a price under $75.00! So why wait any longer? The amazing LX 303 is here, NOW! Another American made test equipment breakthrough from Hickok, The Value Innovator. Order today!

SPECIFICATIONS:

DC VOLTS (5 RANGES): 0.1mV to 1000V; Accuracy ±0.5% rdg ±0.5% f.s.; Input imped: 10M Ω; Max. input 1kV except 500V on 200mV range.
AC VOLTS (40Hz to 5kHz): 0.1V to 600V; Accuracy: ±1.0% rdg ±0.5% f.s. (—2dB max. at 5kHz); Max. input: 600V.
RESISTANCE (6 LOW POWER RANGES): 0.1Ω to 20MΩ; Accuracy: ±0.5% rdg ±0.5% f.s. (±1.5% rdg on 20MΩ range); input protected to 120VAC all ranges.
DC CURRENT (6 RANGES): .01nA to 100mA; Accuracy: ±1.0% rdg ±0.5% f.s.
DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT: 5-7/8" x 3-3/8" x 1-3/4", 8 oz.; POWER: 9V battery (not included) or Hickok AC adapter; READ RATE: 3/sec.

e your local Hickok distributor or order below

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 800-223-0474

54 West 45th Street, New York, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224

PLEASE SEND ME
_______ Hickok LX303 Digital Multimeters .... @ 74.95 ea.
_______ RC-3 AC Adapter, 115VAC (220VAC avail.) .... @ 7.50 ea.
_______ CC-3 Deluxe Carrying Case .... @ 7.50 ea.
_______ VP-10 X10 DCV Probe Adapter .... @ 14.95 ea.
_______ CS-1 10A DC Current Shunt .... @ 14.95 ea.
_______ VP-40 40 KV DC Probe .... @ 35.00 ea.

Payment encl. ☐ Bill my: Master Charge ☐ VISA ☐
Account # ______________ Exp. Date ________

Name ______________
Address ______________
City ______________ State ________ Zip ________
Add $3.00 Postage and Handling, N.Y. residents add sales tax.

CIRCLE 69 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

You gotta shop around.

When you do, you'll probably pick CIE. You can't afford to settle for less when it comes to something like electronics training that could affect your whole life.

These new *Persuader™ Antennas* low profile, extra long whip deliver performance equal to, or better than anything else on the road!

There's a hand-wound, hand-tuned coil in the cup…

a major advance in antenna technology from the Antenna Pros field tested and field proven by thousands of CBers

Only $34.98 suggested retail. Compare with K-40 at $38.50 or any other antenna. You'll see there's no comparison.

5 year guarantee

Materials and workmanship of PERSUADER ANTENNAS (Models 13505 & 17605) are guaranteed for a full five years if this antenna is installed by the dealer and a full three years if this antenna is installed by the consumer.
Any part that fails within the guarantee period will be replaced absolutely free provided the registration card has been completely filled out and returned to Antenna Incorporated.

A word from the Old Pro:

When you buy this antenna, my reputation… built over 38 years in the antenna business… will be riding on your roof. I'm confident that the Persuader Antennas will persuade you… you've chosen the Best.

M.R. Friedberg, President
Antenna Incorporated

In stock at your dealer now…

or call the Antenna Hotline…1-800-447-4700.
(Illinois: 800-332-4400; Sorry, no Hotline service in Alaska or Hawaii).
Charge to Visa or Master Charge…and we'll have your nearest dealer ship your Persuader Antenna promptly, in the mount and color of your choice. Hotline orders add $1.50 for shipping and handling. Applicable local taxes extra. Allow 2 to 4 weeks for delivery.

The family of fine antennas from the fine antenna family.

Antenna Incorporated

26301 Richmond Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44146 (216) 464-7075

In Canada: Cardon Import Canada Ltd., P.O. Box 937 Hamilton, Ontario L8N 3P9

Antenna Incorporated, International Division, P.O. Box 1002 Rockville Centre, New York 11571

CIRCLE 63 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LETTERS

continued from page 16

portation: The Transmatter! It is inconceivable that electronics will not play a major role in bringing the matter transceiver out of the sixth dimension and into the fifth, perhaps by the year 2000.

The workhorse locomotive will continue to be the major transport for heavy goods. Two excellent substitutes besides anti-grav for the rails: freight transmatters and automated factories that will manufacture any product (including foodstuffs) locally upon demand. An automated factory that might use hydrogen from water as its raw material would certainly use electronics in 100 interconnected ways.

Entertainment: Stage plays have given way to movies, and movies in turn have been taken over by TV. The same play that was artfully done for 1978 airwaves, can carry its message via satellite simultaneously to easily a hundred million, or even a couple of billion viewers.

The future patron of the arts must be so enraptured by sight, sound, smell, etc., that he *becomes* the protagonist. While we might anticipate that we'll tap into nerve endings surgically to heighten the total effect, it is more likely that a helmet fitted over your head will have the desired effect. Electronic? Of course.

Students of metaphysics declare that everyone who ever lived is recorded in the "Akashic" records "out there" in the sixth dimension. Assume that there *is* such a record, most certainly one day a workshop experimenter will discover the way to tap that great recording at will and select out one at a time of the billions of recordings that exist in that "other dimension," like tuning across AM, FM, SSB, CB, etc. frequency bands. Through the simple application of tuned resonance or PLL, we'll separate each (recording) to be received serially, and the roar of "pure noise" will change to recognizable intelligence.

To any who say that everything's been invented, I can only reply, "There are more things in heaven and earth, Horatio, than are dreamed of in your philosophy!"

A READER
Geyserville, CA

HEAT ENGINE EFFICIENCY

Mr. Smiles' letter in the August 1978 issue merits congratulations for compactness, but I have never seen so much misinformation packed in so little space!

The limiting efficiency of heat engines (of which the internal combustion engine is one type and not the most efficient, at that) is determined by the second law of thermodynamics. According to this law, the limiting efficiency is determined by the equation:

$$E = \frac{T_{-h} - T_c}{T_h}$$

where T_h represents the high-temperature side of the engine and T_c, the low-temperature side of the engine.

For an internal combustion engine, the high temperature can be taken as the combustion temperature, which is approximately 1700°C or 2000°K (Kelvin or absolute temperature); my conversion is not exact, but the value is only approximate. The low temperature is the temperature at which the gas is exhausted from the cylinder, which can be taken as 500°K. Then, the theoretical limiting efficiency of such an engine is easily calculated as 75%, which is far greater than Mr. Smiles' value of 30%.

It is true, of course, that present-day internal combustion engines are far less efficient than the value calculated above. This is due to *practical* limitations on what type of engines can be constructed economically, a far cry from the theoretical limitation Mr. Smiles complains about.

However, there is an even greater flaw in his argument. This lies in assuming that the efficiency of converting light into electricity by a photovoltaic cell is limited by the same considerations that limit heat engines, when in fact such a cell is not a heat engine. The best analogy in this case is that of a storage battery that is charged and discharged at the same temperature. If heat-engine considerations were applied to this case, the above equation would indicate that E=0, so that no matter how much energy you could transmit to the battery, none would be extracted. However, real storage batteries are 80% to 90% efficient, as is the photocell. There is no *theoretical* reason why the efficiency could not be created as high as desired, although there may be *practical* reasons for not doing so.

DR. HOWARD MARK
Suffern, NY

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

With reference to the Looking Ahead article regarding the problem of cable TV converters used with VTR's, perhaps you'd be interested in a few of the tricks we've come up with to get around the converter hassle.

The first is quite simple: A few of the converter-only channels have harmonics that fall into the standard VHF TV broadcast frequencies, although not, of course, right on top of the existing channels. If you off-tune the fine-tuning adjustment far enough, these harmonics can be received as clearly as on Channels 2–13, without a converter box. Just what can be received this way will vary from cable company to cable company; obviously not all stations can be picked up without the little black box (actually ours is brown). For a start, Channel "1" comes in just off Channel 7. Most color sets and some black-and-white sets have enough range to pull in these extra channels. Presumably, the tuners on VCR's can also receive them (all our VTR's are studio models without integral tuners, so I don't know for sure).

The second trick is a bit more complex: We "borrowed" it from Philips. Here in Canada converters cost around $100 a shot, except for Philips' little black box, which goes for $45. Rather than having a mass of buttons and a varactor tuner, their "converter" is just an oscillator that shifts everything up into the TV's UHF frequency band, where the UHF tuner can sort out the extra channels, much like the front end of a superheterodyne radio. We've built up several circuits to do this, and, of course, they are very simple.

Thank you for the prolific video material you put into **Radio-Electronics.**

STEVE RIMMER
The Underground Tube
Markham, Canada

equipment reports

AP Products Powerace Model 103 Breadboard Systems

THE POWERACE SERIES OF SOLDERLESS BREADboarding systems manufactured by AP Products adds the convenience of combining various built-in power supplies, meters, LED indicators, switches, debouncing circuits, and pulse and clock generators on the basic plug-in matrix boards. If you do a fair amount of IC breadboarding, the usefulness of built-in sources and monitors is well worth their additional cost.

The *model 103 Powerace* includes three fixed-voltage power supplies. The alternative is to use three separate, or even combined, supplies, which, with their bulk and interconnecting leads, add greatly to the cost of a basic breadboarding system and severely restrict its portability.

In the *Powerace model 103*, a slanted control panel contains the data and logic switches, power-supply distribution buses, a voltmeter and an ON-OFF switch. The nearly horizontal breadboarding section is a 1680 terminal—a solderless panel composed of two AP Products *Super Strips*.

CIRCLE 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The *Powerace model 103* has self-contained +5-volt power supplies, plus tracking +15-volt and −15-volt power supplies. Ripple and noise measurements are less than or equal to 10 mV under full load, and load and line regulation is better than 1% for all three power supplies. The 5-volt supply is current-rated to 650 mA, and the 15-volt supplies are rated to 250 mA each. The power supplies are protected with a 1-amp fuse in the transformer primary, and their outputs are brought out to four-terminal distribution buses.

The zero-center, 5% accuracy voltmeter is calibrated from −15 to +15 volts and is wired to a solderless bus strip on the panel. One side of the meter and its corresponding four terminals are wired to the power-supply ground.

Two LED driver/displays (L1 and L2) are mounted on the control panel; each consists of an LED and a single solderless terminal that is used to jumper to the logic points that will be monitored on the breadboard section. Each LED indicator is driven by a Darlington-transistor-connected circuit with an LED current-limiting resistor and a 100K base input resistor. The maximum input drive current is 1 μA.

Two single-pole, double-throw (SPDT) data switches toggle between ground and the 5-volt power supply via an isolation resistor. Each SPDT switch can supply 10 mA, and four-terminal buses are provided for each. Two additional momentary contact Q–$\overline{Q}$ logic switches complete the controls. These SPDT switches toggle ground between the inputs of two 7403 flip-flops. The noninverted and inverted outputs of the two switch-controlled debouncing flip-flops are brought out to four-terminal buses. The flip-flops have a sink capability of 15 mA in the low state, and supply up to 5 mA in the high state.

The breadboard matrix itself uses tie-point blocks with 0.1- × 0.1-inch spacing. Two *Super Strips* are mounted side by side on a metallic ground plane, each strip with 25 five-terminal buses that can be chained to form supply ground feeders. Groups of five interconnected terminals form insertion points for IC's, with a total of 1280 tie points for plugging in circuit components. Nine 14-pin DIP's can fit on the *Super Strips*, which are composed of acetal copolymer. Transistors, resistors, capacitors and diodes can be inserted in the board by bending their leads to the proper spacing. The solderless pins accept solid wire between sizes AWG No. 20 and No. 30.

The *model 103*'s instruction sheet comes complete with schematic and parts list so you know just where you stand in case you try some unconventional hookup. An optional breadboard jumper wire kit (No. 923351 JK1) contains a set of 350 No. 22 wires in 14 lengths—0.1 to 5 inches; the kit sells for $10. The *Powerace model 103* is priced at $124.95. AP Products Incorporated, Box 110-Q, 72 Corwin Drive, Painesville, OH 44077. **R-E**

Simpson Model 462 Digital Multimeter

CIRCLE 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY (853 DUNDEE Ave., Elgin, IL 60120) has developed a very compact digital multimeter, the *model 462*. This DMM makes all the standard readings: AC/DC volts, ohms, and either AC or DC current, with an accuracy of 0.25% of reading. The display uses 3½-inch-high LED's that are large enough to be read 15 feet away.

Both AC and DC voltages start at a very low 0–200-mV range. The DMM reads DC up to 1000 volts, and AC to 600 volts RMS. The resistance range can be read from 1.0 ohm to 20 megohms, with the lowest resistance range from 0–2000 ohms.

Here comes the handy part: Both voltage ranges *and* the resistance ranges are *autoranging*. You can read any voltage from 0.01 to 1000 VDC without any adjustment; all you have to do is move the test leads! Just "stick 'em on" there and read the meter. Other features include fully automatic decimal-point placement and zeroing. Only the two lowest voltage ranges, 0–200 mV, are not autoranging. The lowest resistance range, however, is autoranging, and is selected by pressing the white AUTO pushbutton. All other ranges are manually selected by pressing one of five grey pushbuttons in the bottom row.

You select the desired reading by pressing one of four black pushbuttons in the top row, marked K-Ohms, mA, 200 mV or V. The AC/DC and ON-OFF switches are push-push controls. All other controls are of the standard latching type; when one is pushed, the other is released. The pushbuttons are spaced far enough apart to allow a normal human fingertip to hit only the one desired. (I've seen earlier-model DMM's where you had to use a darning needle to hit 'em!)

The *model 462* is housed in a neat, compact and insulating plastic case. The test leads are recessed, no bare metal is exposed at all; test prods are also included with the *model 462*. The handles are corrugated with a guard ring, and the points are sharp. The test clips are well insulated; they screw on and won't fall off, which can save you a lot of time fishing them out of tight places in the chassis that you happen to be servicing.

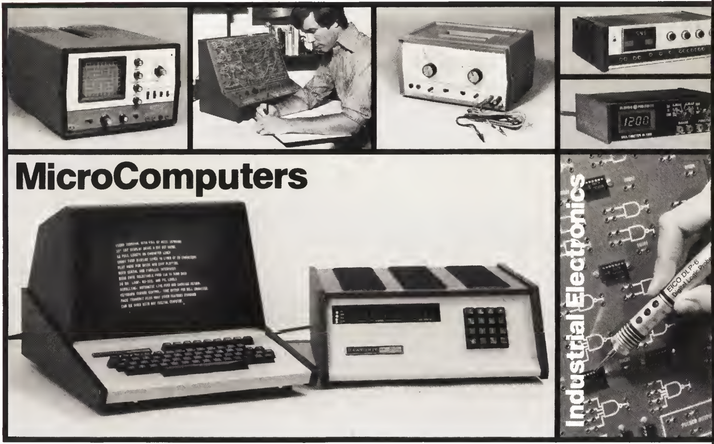
The *model 462* is powered by four heavy-duty type AF NiCad batteries. A special charging unit with a recessed plug comes with the instrument. Fully charged batteries provide eight hours of use. The charger can be left permanently plugged in for bench work. For portable use, just pull the charger plug and take off. For emergencies when the heavy-duty batteries are not available, four AA NiCad batteries can be used, but they will provide only six hours of use.

continued on page 32


"General Electric is your most complete source for general line and industrial electronic components."
Your reputation is our reputation
Tube Products Department • Owensboro, Kentucky 42301
GENERAL ELECTRIC

Train with NTS for the

MicroComputers, digital the first name



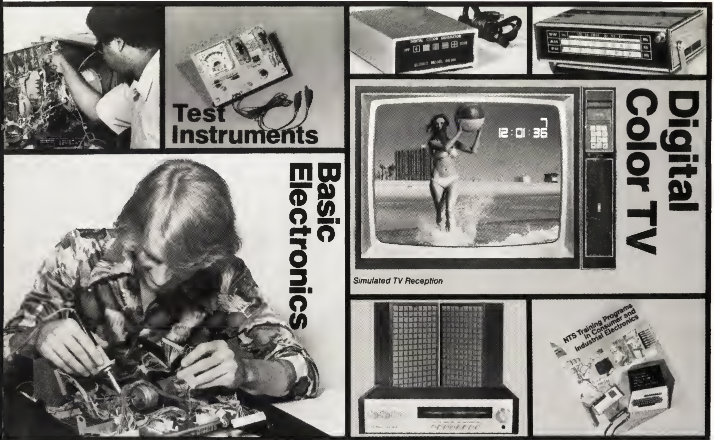
The world of electronics is daily becoming more challenging. Technology is growing more specialized, and the importance of digital systems increases every day. Test instruments, home entertainment units and industrial control systems are all going digital. And now, NTS training programs include a wider choice of solid-state and digital equipment than ever before offered in any home study course: Advanced NTS/Heath digital color TV (25″ diagonal with optional programming capability), NTS/Heath microcomputer, digital test equipment, digital stereo receiver (70 watts per channel), NTS compu-trainer, plus much more state-of-the-art equipment to make your training exciting and relevant.

The equipment you receive with NTS training programs is selected to provide you with a solid background in electronic systems. Kits and lessons are designed to work together to demonstrate electronic principles and applications. The kit-building not only shows you how electronic hardware functions, but how various circuit designs accomplish different purposes. Your lessons guide you through any number of experiments associated with many projects. This is the Project-Method, and it works. Step-by-step, you learn how and why digital electronics has become a part of our world, and the even bigger role it is sure to play in the future.

Whether you are looking for training in Consumer, Commercial, or Industrial electronics, NTS offers fourteen courses, some basic, many advanced, in several areas of electronics. An all-new full-color NTS catalog shows you what each course covers,

electronics of the future.

systems and more...from in home study.



Simulated TV Reception

and every piece of equipment included.

Send for it today, and see for yourself what's really happening in electronics training technology at NTS. Find out how much has changed, and what new directions the field is taking. You'll probably want to be a part of it.

It's free. Just mail the card or coupon. Today.

**NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.
APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING.**

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS Dept. 206-029
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California 90037

Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.

- ☐ **Color TV Servicing**
- ☐ **B & W TV and Radio Servicing**
- ☐ **FCC License Course**
- ☐ **Electronic Communications**
- ☐ **Electronics Technology**
- ☐ **Audio Electronics Servicing**
- ☐ **Digital Electronics**
- ☐ **MicroComputers/MicroProcessors**

Name ______________________
Address ______________________
Apartment Number ____________ Age ________
City ______________________
State ________________ Zip ________

☐Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.
☐Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS
continued from page 26

The *model 462* is well protected against accidental overload. Over-voltage protection is provided to 1000 volts on all autoranging modes and to 650 volts on even the manually selected 0–200-mV ranges. The AC ranges are protected up to 600 volts on the autorange, to 240 volts RMS on the two low ranges, and to 650 volts on the higher ranges. Even the ohmmeter ranges are protected against overvoltage up to 250 VRMS on all ranges. I made the stock AC rejection test, and it came out beautifully.

The *model 462* is compact enough to carry in a tube-caddy or kit, yet versatile and accurate enough for any kind of electronics work. A large handful of usefulness in a very small box and it costs $185. **R-E**

6502 Editor Assembler

CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE 6502 MICROPROCESSOR HAS RECENTLY become very popular, and the success of the Commodore PET and Rockwell's support as a second source have increased its appeal. For those who have worked with KIM, Apple or JOLT computers, the available software has been only occasionally listed in magazines here and there. Carl Moser has now developed an editor-assembler that lets you create a source mnemonic listing, assemble it, execute it, store it on tape and relocate the assembled program anywhere in memory.

This enhanced version of an earlier edition uses about 5200 words of memory for the program itself, and is designed for computer systems with at least 8K of memory. The suggested partitioning is about 400 words for the object-code file, a matching 400 words for the label file and 2000 words for the text file. While the program can be reduced to about
continued on page 34

fact: you can choose your microphone to enhance your sound system.

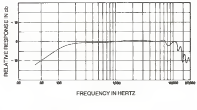
Shure makes microphones for every imaginable use.
Like musical instruments, each different type of Shure microphone has a distinctive "sound," or physical characteristic that optimizes it for particular applications, voices, or effects.
Take, for example, the Shure SM58 and SM59 microphones:

SM59

Mellow, smooth, silent...

The SM59 is a relatively new, dynamic cardioid microphone. Yet it is already widely accepted as a standard for distinguished studio productions. In fact, you'll often see it on TV . . . especially on musical shows where perfection of sound quality is a major consideration. This revolutionary cardioid microphone has an exceptionally flat frequency response and neutral sound that reproduces exactly what it hears. It's designed to give good bass response when miking at a distance. Remarkably rugged — it's built to shrug off rough handling. And, it is superb in rejecting mechanical stand noise such as floor and desk vibrations because of a unique, patented built-in shock mount. It also features a special hum-bucking coil for superior noise reduction!

Some like it essentially flat...

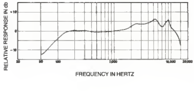


SM58

Crisp, bright "abuse proof"

Probably the most widely used on-stage, hand-held cardioid dynamic microphone. The SM58 dynamic microphone is preferred for its punch in live vocal applications . . . especially where close-up miking is important. It is THE world-standard professional stage microphone with the distinctive Shure upper mid-range presence peak for an intelligible, lively sound. World-renowned for its ability to withstand the kind of abuse that would destroy many other microphones. Designed to minimize the boominess you'd expect from close miking. Rugged, efficient spherical windscreen eliminates pops. Lightweight (15 ounces!) hand-sized. The first choice among rock, pop, R & B, country, gospel, and jazz vocalists.

...some like a "presence" peak.



professional microphones...by SHURE®

Shure Brothers Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204, In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Son Limited
Manufacturers of high fidelity components, microphones, sound systems and related circuitry.

CIRCLE 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EQUIPMENT REPORTS
continued from page 32

4400 words, this means sacrificing some functions, including one of the best—the EDIT command.

For maximum system flexibility and use, two external pieces of hardware are required: an audio cassette recorder, and a separate playback cassette machine. The system also supports a CRT, keyboard and printer.

The text editor, which occupies half of the program space, executes 20 commands. The AUTO command sets up automatic line numbering with user-specified increment size. Text files can be loaded, renumbered, recorded and printed. The RUN command executes an assembled program; the ASSEMBLE command calls the assembler; and the MANUSCRIPT command suppresses line numbers when listing. The EDIT command performs text file searches to change or delete selected alphanumeric characters within specified line-number ranges.

The assembler recognizes labels up to 10 characters long and has five conventional fields: line number, label, mnemonic, operand and comment. Assembly can be performed from the text file that was previously created with the text editor or from tape. Programs longer than available memory storage space are assembled from tape.

The first assembler pass generates the symbolic table (label file) and outputs whatever errors are detectable at that stage. A second pass creates the object file and output listings. An optional third assembler pass creates an object file in relocatable format. A series of 16 pseudo-ops allow you to control assembler features such as continuing assembly in spite of low severity errors, as well as storing data bytes.

There are six listings: First, a hexadecimal dump program that produces a formated object-code output listing. The next four listings are commented source listings, including break detection, motor control, relocating loading and tape loader software. The system is recorded on a cassette tape for easy initialization. The cassette loading program must be performed manually since it prepares the computer to load the editor-assembler tape itself.

The cassette tape, a 24-page manual and the program listings are available for $30 from C. W. Moser, 3239 Linda Drive, Winston-Salem, NC 27106. **R-E**

Hustler Model MOT Monitor Antenna

WITH THE WIDESPREAD USE OF THREE-BAND (low-VHF, high-VHF and UHF) programmable scanners, more and more antenna manufacturers are meeting the demand for compatible three-band monitor antennas. New-tronics Corporation (15800 Commerce Park Drive, Brookpark, OH 44142) has recently introduced the *Hustler model MOT* mobile antenna. The *model MOT* is available only as a trunk-mount unit. It performs well on the three frequency ranges for which it was designed—37–50 MHz, 150–174 MHz and 450–512 MHz.

The *model MOT* comes equipped with 16 feet of RG-58 coaxial cable, and is terminated with a Motorola antenna plug.

The *model MOT* is a center-trap antenna designed to act as a 16-inch one-quarter-wave whip when operating in the high-VHF band, and it automatically couples an additional 18 inches of active length (including resonant trap) when operating in the low-VHF band. The lower 16 inches is used as a three-quarter-wave whip in the UHF band.

The mounting assembly is firmly secured, both mechanically and electrically, to the trunk lid of a car by tightening two Allen-head set screws (a wrench is provided).

Because the entire antenna when mounted measures less than 3 feet, the *model MOT* poses no particular problem when used under normal mobile operating conditions. No tuning or pruning of the antenna is required; it is factory-pretuned.

In our tests, the *model MOT* proved most satisfactory for a low-cost, three-band monitor antenna. Remember that a mobile antenna uses the vehicle body as part of a complete system, and unless the manufacturer's recommended application techniques are not followed closely, the antenna cannot be expected to perform at maximum efficiency.

The antenna comes in a blister package for rack display, with the element separated from the mount. The element is easily installed through a hole in a tightening nut and locked securely in place on the mount by a small wrench (also provided).

The *model MOT* monitoring antenna appears to be well designed and rugged enough to withstand most mobile monitoring applications. It is available for $24.95. **R-E**

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS MICROPROCESSOR LED'S SOCKETS CAPACITORS DIODES TRANSISTORS RESISTORS POTENTIOMETERS

SWITCHES CRYSTALS CONNECTORS HEAT SINKS FUSEHOLDERS TEST CLIPS BOOKS KITS DIP JUMPERS CABLE ASSEMBLIES SWITCHES CRYSTALS CONNECTORS HEAT SINKS

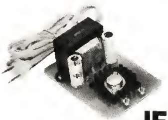
SWITCHES CRYSTALS CONNECTORS HEAT SINKS FUSEHOLDERS TEST CLIPS BOOKS KITS DIP JUMPERS CABLE ASSEMBLIES SWITCHES CRYSTALS CONNECTORS HEAT SINKS

Jim-pak®
electronic components

One-Stop Component Center

EXCITING NEW KITS!!

Regulated Power Supply



- ★ Uses LM 309K
- ★ Heat sink provided
- ★ P.C. board construction
- ★ Provides a solid 1 amp @ 5V
- ★ Includes components, hardware and instructions
- ★ Size: 3-1/2" x 5" x 2" high

JE200 5v 1amp

Function Generator Kit

- ★ Provides 3 basic waveforms: sine, triangle & square wave
- ★ Frequency range from 1 Hz to 100K Hz
- ★ Output amplitude from 0-volts to over 6 volts (peak to peak)
- ★ Uses a 12V supply or a ± 6V split supply
- ★ Includes chip, P.C. board, components and instructions.

JE2206B

4-Digit Clock Kit

- ★ Bright .357" ht. red display
- ★ Sequential flashing colon
- ★ 12 or 24 hour operation
- ★ Extruded aluminum case (black)
- ★ Pressure switches for hours, minutes and hold functions
- ★ Includes all components case and wall transformer
- ★ Size: 3-1/4" x 1-3/4" x 1-1/4"

JE730

NOW!!! OVER 300 AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS . . . HERE'S JUST A SAMPLING:

ALABAMA	
Mobile	*Lafayatte Radio Electronics*
ALASKA	
Anchoraga	*TV Mart*
ARIZONA	
Yuma	*Yuma Electronics*
CALIFORNIA	
Bellflower	*Earl's Hobby Shop*
Berkeley	*Al Lashar Electronics*
Mission Viejo	*Tower Electronics Corp.*
Montarey	*Zeckit*
Dcaanside	*Electronic Canter*
Palo Alto	*Zack Electronics*
Pasadena	*Dow Radio Inc.*
Sacramento	*Heathkit Electronic Center*
Sacramento	*Zackit*
San Carlos	*J & H Outlet Store*
San Diego	*Radio Shack A.S.C. Mira Mesa*
San Fernando	*San Fernando Electronics*
San Francisco	*Zeck Electronics*
San Jose	*United Radio & TV Supply*
San Luis Dbispo	*Mid-State Electronic Supply*
Santa Ana	*Ouality Electronics*
Santa Cruz	*Santa Cruz Electronics*
Santa Maria	*Caps Electronics*
Santa Monica	*Mission Control*
Suisun City	*Byte Shop*
Sunnyvale	*Sunnyvale Electronics*
Vallejo	*Zeckit*
Walnut Creek	*Byte Shop* of Walnut Creek
CDLORADO	
Aurora	*Com Co Electronics*
CONNECTICUT	
Bridgeport	*Bridgeport Computer*
FLORIOA	
Ft Lauderdale	*Computers For You*
GEORGIA	
Atlanta	*Atlanta Computer Mart*
HAWAII	
Honolulu	*Integrated Circuit Supply*
IDAHO	
Idaho Falls	*Audiotronics*
ILLINOIS	
Evanston	*Itty Bitty Mechine Co.*
Evanston	*Tri-State Electronic Corp.*
Groveland	*Moyer Electronics*
Mount Prospect	*Tri-State Electronic Corp.*
ILLINDIS (Continued)	
Oak Park	*Spectronics Inc.*
Rockford	*Imparial Computer Systems*
Schaumburg	*Oata Oomain*
INOIANA	
East Chicago	*Acro Electronics Corp.*
IOWA	
Indianola	*Electronix Limited*
KANSAS	
Wichita	*Amateur Radio Equipment Company*
KENTUCKY	
Lexington	*Radio-Electronic Equipment Co.*
LOUISIANA	
Baton Rouge	*Pelican Electronics*
Houma	*Pelican Electronics*
Metarie	*Palican Electronics*
MARYLAND	
Churchville	*Churchville Electronics*
Oamascus	*Damascus CB*
La Vale	*J & M Electronics*
Rockville	*Computer Workshop*
Rockvilla	*Heathkit Electronic Center*
Towson	*Baynesville Electronics Inc.*
Towson	*Heathkit Electronic Center*
MASSACHUSETTS	
Pittsfield	*Pittsfield Radio Co. Inc.*
Waltham	*Computer Mart Inc.*
Worcester	*RM Electronics Inc.*
MICHIGAN	
Clawson	*Radio Supply & Engineering*
Oetroit	*Heathkit Electronic Center*
Flint	*Hobby Electronic Center*
Lansing	*Fulton Radio Supply Co.*
Midland	*Computronix Corp.*
Mt. Clemens	*The Computar Store*
Niles	*Niles Radio Supply*
MINNESOTA	
Ouluth	*Northwest Radio of Ouluth*
Hopkins	*Heathkit Electronic Center*
St. Paul	*Heathkit Electronic Center*
MISSOURI	
El Oorado Springs	*Beckman Electronics*
MONTANA	
Billings	*Conley Radio Supply*
Bozeman	*Electronic Service & Oist.*
NEBRASKA	
Lincoln	*Altair Computer Center*
Lincoln	*Scott Electronic Supply Inc*
NEBRASKA (Continuad)	
Omaha	*Heathkit Electronic Center*
Omaha	*Omaha Computer Store*
NEVADA	
Las Vegas	*Century 23*
NEW JERSEY	
Bricktown	*Radio Sheck Associate Store*
Cherry Hill	*The Computer Emporium*
Pompton Lake	*Computer Corner of New Jersay*
Ramsey	*Typetronic Computer Store*
NEW MEXICO	
Las Cruces	*Mannie's Electronic Supply*
NEW YORK	
Endwell	*Computar Tree Inc.*
Kingston	*Greylock Electronics*
New York	*Computer Mart of New York*
Troy	*Trojan Electronics*
Utica	*Am-Com Elactronics*
NORTH CAROLINA	
Boone	*Alpha Oigital Systems*
Ourham	*Futureworld*
Greensboro	*Byte Shop*
Raleigh	*Byta Shop of Raleigh*
NORTH DAKOTA	
Fargo	*The Computer Company*
OHIO	
Bucyrus	*Mead Electronics*
Cincinnati	*Heathkit Electronic Center*
Columbus	*Heathkit Electronic Canter*
Oayton	*Altair Computer Center*
Reynoldsburg	*Universal Amateur Radio*
OKLAHOMA	
Oklahoma City	*Bits, Bytes & Micros*
OREGON	
Albany	*Oregon Ham Sales*
Coos Bay	*Herrick Electronics*
Portland	*Portland Radio Supply*
Salem	*Computer Pathways*
PENNSYLAVANIA	
Hershey	*Microcomputer Systems Inc.*
Pittsburgh	*Heathkit Electronic Center*
York	*G.Y.C. Company*
RHODE ISLAND	
Cranston	*Jabbour Electronics City*
Pawtucket	*Jabbour Electronics City*
TENNESSEE	
Chattanooga	*William's Oata Comp Oiv.*
Clarksville	*Masstronics*
Cookeville	*Wagnon's Stereo Center*
TENNESSEE (Continued)	
Knoxville	*Byte Shop*
Nashville	*Electra Oistributing Co.*
TEXAS	
Amarillo	*Computer Encountars Inc.*
Dallas	*CompuShop*
Houston	*Altair Computer Canter*
Houston	*CompuShop*
Houston	*Interactive Computars*
San Antonio	*Sharman Electronics Supply Inc.*
UTAH	
Midvale	*Heathkit Electronic Center*
Provo	*Alpina Electronic Supply Co.*
VIRGINIA	
Alexandria	*Computer Hardware Store*
Alaxandria	*Heathkit Electronic Center*
Charlottesvilla	*Lafayatta Radio*
Hampton	*Lafayette Radio*
Norfolk	*Avec Electronics Corp.*
Richmond	*Avec Electronics Corp.*
Roanoke	*The Computer Pleca*
Virginia Beach	*Heathkit Electronic Center*
WASHINGTON	
Longview	*Prograss Electronics*
Moses Lake	*Ron's Electronics*
Pasco	*Riverview Electronics*
Saattle	*Amateur Radio Supply*
Seattle	*C-Com*
Seattle	*Empire Electronics*
Spokana	*Parsonal Computars*
Tacoma	*C & G Electronics*
WEST VIRGINIA	
Morgantown	*Electro Oistributing Co.*
Wheeling	*Lafayette Radio*
WISCONSIN	
West Allis	*Olson Electronics*
CANAOA	
Alberta (Calgary)	*The Computer Shop*
Ontario (Willowdale)	*Home Computer Centre*
Ouebec (Montreal)	*Wang's Microcenter*
ENGLANO	
Berkshire	*NewBear Computing Store*
GUAM	*Marianas Electronics*
PANAMA	
Panama City	*Sonitel, S.A*
SINGAPORE	*Inter-trade (PTE) Ltd*

ASK YOUR ELECTRONICS STORE TO STOCK JIM-PAK® TODAY!!

JIM-PAK® • 1021 HOWARD AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA 94070 • (415) 592-8097

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS MICROPROCESSOR LED'S SOCKETS CAPACITORS DIODES TRANSISTORS RESISTORS POTENTIOMETERS

CIRCLE 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TRUST US TO TAME YOUR ARC ENEMY.

High voltage used to be the enemy of field technicians.

In order to measure it accurately, they'd either have to tote bulky test equipment to the installation site, or tote the unit to the test bench.

Then, in 1967, ITT Pomona Electronics introduced the first high voltage test probe with a built-in meter.

This compact, lightweight instrument made high voltage trouble-shooting practical and convenient anywhere. And it became an instant success everywhere.

Now we make six different ITT Pomona Electronics high voltage test probes. There are models for color and black and white television, microwave ovens, neon signs, electronic air cleaner systems, etc.

Best of all, they're priced so low that every serviceman can have one along.

See our new catalog for details on the full high voltage test probe line. Plus more than 640 other products you know and trust. ITT Pomona Electronics, 1500 East Ninth Street, Pomona, CA 91766 • Phone: (714) 623-3463 • TWX: 910-581-3822

AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR FAVORITE ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR

FREE 1979 YEARBOOK CATALOG

Contains 100 pages of adapters, cable assemblies, jacks, plugs, boxes, sockets, connectors, jumpers, clips, probes, patch cords, wire, and much more. Yours free upon request. See our pages in EEM.

Pomona Electronics ITT

CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD THIS

String Synthesizer

An introduction to the latest innovation in electronic music synthesizers. The string synthesizer gives the soloist and small groups the background needed to enhance the performance.

MARVIN JONES

STRING SYNTHESIZERS, AND THEIR RECENT popularity, represent the culmination of over a decade's worth of work in developing and improving electronic music synthesizers. String synthesizers are the first of what we expect will be a long line of special-purpose instruments designed to avoid the clutter of patch cords and a strong technical background required to run the early breeds of synthesizers. Recent surges of interest in guitar and drum synthesizers indicate that these instruments will follow in the string synthesizers' path.

It is very natural that the string synthesizer was the first special-purpose synthesizer to come along. Since the inception of popular music, one of the staples of the "hit record" sound has been the lush, flowing orchestrated backgrounds. Unfortunately, few vocalists and solo musicians do well enough to allow hiring orchestras to perform live. Thus, the lush background was always missing in concerts. Organs helped, but weren't quite the same. Then there's always the problem of being able to afford an orchestra for the recording session in the first place! String synthesizers have changed all that. Now musicians are using these units to perform anything from country music to avant garde, in locations ranging from your neighborhood bar to Madison Square Garden!

Strangely enough, the basic circuitry in a string synthesizer is more a result of combo organ technology than of synthesizer technology. The rich moving sounds they produce are so powerful that most anyone (musician or not) gets a kick out of playing with them. And all the commercially available units use the same basic circuitry to achieve the effect of violins and cellos 'en masse.'

This article will describe how to build a professional-quality string synthesizer, but first let's take a look at how these magical machines are used, and then discuss how the circuitry works. The model 1550 synthesizer is of particular interest since it is available in kit form as well as assembled, and there are a number of options available such as stereo outputs and a microprocessor interface card. The instrument also produces a percussive electric-piano voicing.

How it is used

The majority of the features on string synthesizers can be found on the front

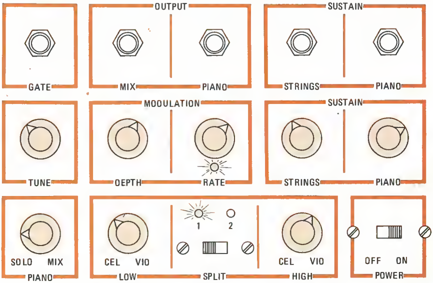


FIG. 1—LAYOUT OF THE CONTROL PANEL. It is operated with the left hand. Five jacks are provided for output and interfacing connections.

panel of the instrument. The front panel of the model 1550 is shown in Fig. 1. All connection points for outputs and interfacing are in the top row of the panel, and are provided via five ¼-inch phone jacks. The bottom two rows of the panel provide the multiple user controls which alter and mix the various voices of this instrument.

The GATE jack provides a voltage which steps from 0 to about +9 volts whenever a key is pressed on the keyboard. This allows the instrument to trigger external effects or processing equipment such as synthesizer modules. Many of the standard synthesizers manufactured today have an array of "systems interfacing" jacks to allow external signals to be processed and become the basis for more complex sounds with polyphonic synthesizer textures. When string synthesizers are used in this way, it is easy to synthesize "brass" sounds, and other special effects using the circuitry inside the synthesizer in conjunction with the string synthesizer.

There are two signal outputs on the stock synthesizer. The first is the MIX output, or the master output. At this jack will appear the sustained string voices plus a variable mix of the electric piano sound. The second output provides only the PIANO signal. This output is useful if you wish to use separate mixing, equalization, or special effects for the two different voicings. When using a standard ¼-inch 2-conductor phone plug in the PIANO jack, the piano signal is automatically removed from the composite signal at the MIX jack. This allows complete separation of the two types of signals if desired. Alternatively, you could use a ¼-inch 3-conductor phone plug which has no connection made to the ring section of the plug. The piano signal will appear now at both output jacks, with the user selecting either or both outputs with the PIANO mix control (explained later).

The SUSTAIN jacks allow provisions for remote control of the amount of time it takes for a signal to fade out once the key is released. For those of you familiar with synthesizer terminology, this would actually relate to the "release" control on an ADSR (*A*ttack, *D*elay, *S*ustain, *R*elease) envelope generator. Note that there are separate, fully variable sustain controls for each of the two types of signals—string and piano. Some commercial units have only a long/short sustain switch, or no control at all. The most common use of the sustain jacks will be for sustain foot switches, which will operate much like the sustain pedal on an acoustic piano. When the two conductors of the jack are shorted together, the front panel sustain control will operate normally to set the minimum sustain time. When the foot switch contacts are opened, the sustain time increases to maximum as though the front panel control were turned to maximum. For the foot switch itself, a normally

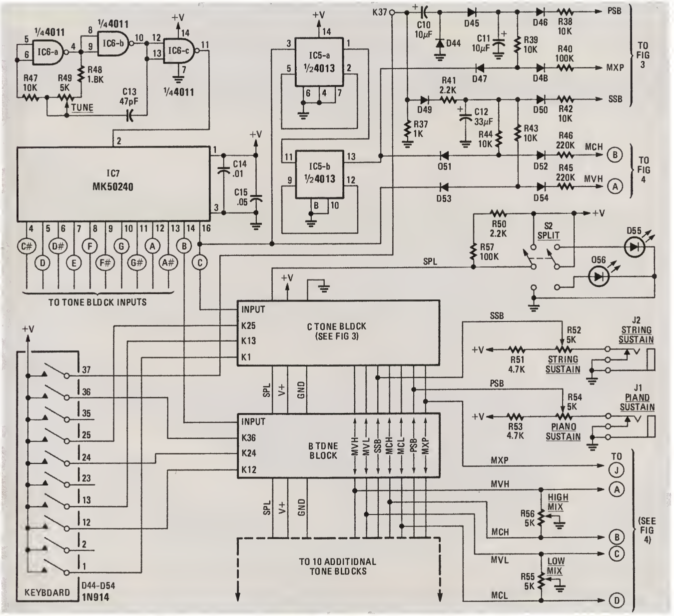


FIG. 2—BASIC SCHEMATIC for the main section. This circuit contains the twelve identical tone blocks that develop the shaping, keying and mixing for the three octaves of each note.

closed momentary-contact switch can be used to provide action similar to acoustic piano sustain pedals, or a positive contact switch can be used to provide push-on, push-off sustain control action.

Internal design of the model 1550 synthesizer allows for use of variable foot pedals (such as pedal volume control voltage (0 to +5 volts) to remotely program the sustain times for either of the voices. This allows all the versatility of the front panel controls without requiring the musician to remove his hands from the keyboard.

The TUNE control is fairly standard. It allows the instrument to be tuned to other instruments, yet provides a full octave of transposition so you can extend the range of the instrument for special compositions. With a little practice, the TUNE control can even be used as a performance device, allowing orchestral glides or pitch blends for special effects.

Perhaps the most important and powerful controls on the model 1550 (or any string synthesizer) are those controls that allow the user to modify the operation of the chorusing and vibrato circuits. These controls are important in allowing each musician to alter the basic string sound to suit musical requirements or individual tastes. Unfortunately, this is where many commercial units fall short in the eyes of musicians. The chorusing circuitry is responsible for taking the single "reedy" voice of the organ circuitry and making it sound as if there are a great number of simultaneous voices occurring. This effect is obtained by using analog delay lines to generate two "echoes" of the original signal. The time delay is so short (constantly varying between 0.5 ms and 20 ms) that it is not heard as a distinct echo. Rather, it appears as if there is another instrument playing in unison with the original voice. With two delay lines, we can generate three-voice chorusing which is sufficient to confuse the human ear into believing it is hearing a large number of voices. By now you should see why this circuitry is so important to the effective generation of orchestral effects.

This synthesizer provides two controls for user alteration of chorusing effects. DEPTH determines the amount of chorusing in the effect. At minimum setting, there is no frequency modulation occurring at all, yielding a bland reed-organ voice. This would be useful for basic combo organ effects, or for external processing as mentioned earlier. As the DEPTH control is advanced, the two delayed voices are frequency modulated by an increasing amount. At approximate mid-rotation, the typical string chorus with vibrato is achieved. Further rotation of the control creates very heavy vibrato and pitch deviations of about a semi-tone for special effects.

The RATE control varies the speed of pitch fluctations (vibrato) in the chorusing circuitry. At minimum, the vibrato is so slow that it is not heard as actual pitch variations but as a rich, ethereal rolling effect similar to several phase shifters or flangers sweeping simultaneously. This control setting provides a thick pipe-organ effect that is actually spine-tingling! As it is advanced, the vibrato rate increases through normal settings to fast quivering vibrato for special effects. The adjacent LED indicates the speed of one of the low-frequency vibrato oscillators for use as a visual guide of control settings when you are on stage or in the studio.

The PIANO SOLO/MIX control is used to send the piano voice to either the master MIX output, or to the solo PIANO output. The control acts as a panning control, so the signal can be applied to the two outputs in any blend. When using only the MIX output, the PIANO control will act as a volume control for the amount of piano signal available in the master mix. When a standard 2-conductor ¼-inch plug is used to carry the piano signal from the PIANO jack, the piano signal is disabled from the MIX jack and the PIANO MIX control will act as a volume control for the amount of signal appearing at the PIANO jack. When a 3-conductor plug is used (with no connection to the ring) for the piano output, the PIANO MIX control acts as a panning control to send variable amounts of piano signal to the two outputs. Interesting stereo imaging effects can be obtained with this configuration.

The large box of controls centered in the bottom of the panel is used to design the string voicing you desire. The SPLIT switch is used to select the point at which the keyboard can be divided. At position 1, the keyboard voicing will be split at the first octave. In position 2, the keyboard will split at the second octave. LED's show the selected split location at a glance. Once the split function is selected, the LOW mix control will set the desired blend of violins and cellos for all keys *below* the selected split position. The performer can select violins only, cellos only, or any combination of the two. It should be mentioned here that the cellos are 2 octaves lower than the violins.

The HIGH mix control serves a similar function for all keys *above* the selected keyboard split point. With these controls, you can easily configure the keyboard for the type of music you will be playing. For example, if the composition uses simple droning cello parts, but a violin part that moves and jumps over a wide range, then you would set the split switch for the first octave, and set the LOW mix for cellos and HIGH mix for violins. An infinite variety of voicings are available with these controls. The string mix and split controls take on added power when the stereo output is added to the unit. With the option installed, the selected split location can also become the point at which the stereo effect is split. Or, in an alternate stereo operation mode, the violins can be routed to one side and cellos to the other side. In this mode, the LOW and HIGH mix controls are instrumental in determining the "width" of the stereo effect by determining the violin/cello content of each half of the keyboard.

How it works

The schematic for the main circuit is shown in Fig. 2. Three of the four gates in IC6 generate a high-frequency clock signal (around 1 MHz.) This clock signal is applied to the Top-Octave Generator, IC7, where it is divided by the twelve integers required to produce the twelve equally tempered frequencies of a scale. These frequencies will be divided into the lower octaves inside each of their respective tone blocks. Since the keyboard used in this synthesizer is actually 3 octaves plus one note (the highest "C"), additional circuitry must be provided for the tone generation of that extra note.

IC5 and associated resistors, capacitors, and diodes provide this function. This circuitry works exactly like the circuitry in the Tone Blocks, and will be discussed later. The additional circuitry in Fig. 2 shows the operation of the various front panel controls. The SPLIT switch, S2, generates a high (+V) or low (ground) logic signal which represents a high or low keyboard split location, respectively. The second section of S2 controls the LED SPLIT function indicators. Sustain controls, R52 and R54, generate control voltages that are variable from 0 to about +5 volts.

The selected control voltage is applied to the buses that run along the edge of the tone block circuit boards. Thus, this voltage is a master control that effects the sustain time of all thirty-seven notes of the keyboard. The sustain jacks, J1 and J2, provide an interrupt function for the sustain control voltage. When a plug is inserted into a jack, the voltage on that sustain bus can be remotely varied or switched (shunted) for variable sustain function. The MVH, MVL, MCH and MLH string voice signal buses (*M*ix *V*iolins *H*igh, *M*ix *V*iolins *L*ow, *M*ix *C*ellos *H*igh, and *M*ix *C*ellos *L*ow) are applied to mix controls, R55 and R56.

With these controls, the signals can be shunted to ground in the desired proportions. The resulting mixtures of string voices, as well as the raw piano-bus signal, is fed to additional circuitry for final processing.

In Fig. 2, also note that +V is applied to the common bus of the keyboard, and depression of any key provides, in effect, a logic signal to the tone block circuitry. A positive voltage designates a key being played. The open circuit of a released key is pulled back to ground by an input pull down resistor at each keying input of each tone block. Master buses running throughout the tone blocks also distribute +V, ground, and the split logic signal.

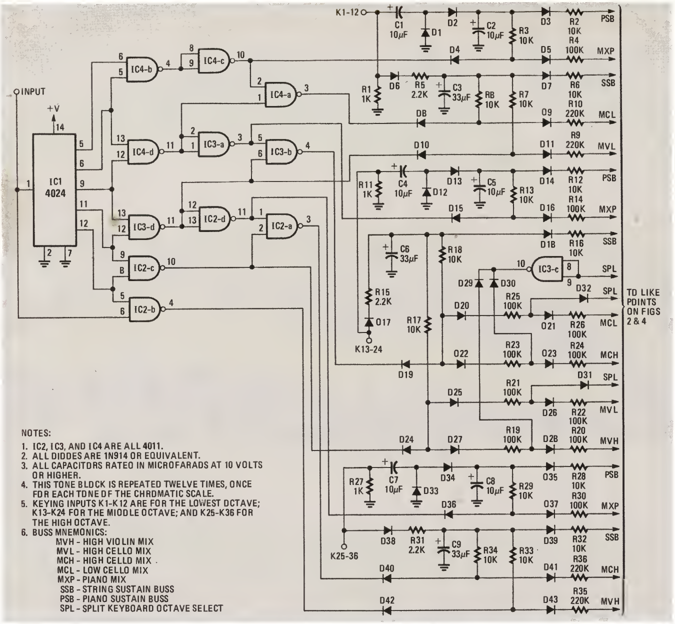


FIG. 3—CIRCUIT OF ONE OF THE TWELVE TONE BLOCKS. These identical circuits provide the necessary waveshaping, keying and mixing for all notes. The mixing and chorusing circuit (Fig. 4) will be presented next month.

The circuitry for one of the twelve tone blocks is shown in Fig. 3. This circuitry generates the waveshaping, keying, and mixing for three octaves of any chromatic note. The twelve tone blocks are identical and all are contained on two large PC boards in addition to the top octave and highest "C" circuitry discussed in the main schematic.

The whole process begins with the input of a high-pitched squarewave from the top-octave generator. This waveform switches between +V and ground, and directly drives the input of the tone block circuitry. IC1 is a 4024 7-stage counter which divides the input frequency into lower octaves. Only the first five divisions, plus the original input, will be used. The first bank of NAND gates (IC4-b and -d, IC3-d and IC2-b and -c) are driven by the counter and used to convert the squarewave signals to pulse waves with a 25% duty cycle.

The harmonic content of this type waveform more closely approximates the sound of a violin. The high-octave violin signal is obtained at pin 4 of IC2-b, while the middle-octave violin appears at pin 10 of IC2-c, and the low violin at pin 11 of IC3-d. The three lowest octaves of NAND gate outputs are additionally fed through inverters consisting of IC4-c, IC3-a, and IC2-d. This inversion maintains proper phase relationships so the remaining waveshaping circuit will operate correctly.

Immediately after inversion, these waveforms are selected for use as the piano signal. At this point, these waveforms still have a 25% duty cycle. Finally, NAND gates IC4-a, IC3-b, and IC2-a are used to mix the inverted waveform with the non-inverted waveform which originated one octave higher. The result is a pulse wave with a 12.5% duty cycle. The extremely wide harmonic spacing occurring in this waveform very closely approximates a cello waveform, and is consequently used as the signal source for this voicing.

The remaining keying and mixing circuitry is roughly divided into three sections, one for each octave that will be keyed by the keyboard. Additionally, each of these three sections is further divided into a section for strings and another for the piano effect. The input terminal labelled K1–K12 is the lowest octave keying input. NOTE that there is actually only one input at this point to each tone block. However, this one point will be labelled differently for each chromatic tone block. For example: K1 will be in the "C" tone block, K2 in the "C♯" tone block, and so on through K12 in the "B" tone block.

When a key is depressed, the keying input jumps to a positive voltage. The first thing to happen is the piano keying.

PARTS LIST

The following lists the components according to type and quantity and is included as an aid to help you acquire the parts necessary to build the model 1550.

Resistors—¼-watt, 10% unless otherwise noted
5—10 ohms
1—100 ohms
5—470 ohms
46—1000 ohms
1—1800 ohms
37—2200 ohms
6—2700 ohms
6—4700 ohms
1—8200 ohms
205—10,000 ohms
1—15,000 ohms
3—22,000 ohms
147—100,000 ohms
50—220,000 ohms
1—170,000 ohms

Potentiometers
2—100 ohms, trimmer
5—1000 ohms, trimmer
1—50,000 ohms, trimmer
7—5000 ohms, linear taper
1—100,000 ohms, dual-section, linear taper

Capacitors
1—47 pF disc ceramic
2—100 pF disc ceramic
1—500 pF disc ceramic
10—.001 μF disc ceramic
3—.01 μF disc ceramic
7—.05 μF disc ceramic
1—0.1 μF Mylar
12—1 μF, 10 volts, electrolytic
2—2.2 μF, 10 volts, electrolytic
4—5 μF, 10 volts, electrolytic
82—10 μF, 10 volts, electrolytic
37—33 μF, 10 volts, electrolytic
1—250 μF, 20 volts, electrolytic
1—1000 μF, 20 volts, electrolytic

Semiconductors
12—CD4024 7-stage divider (RCA, National, Motorola)
37—CD4011 quad NAND gate (RCA, Motorola, National)
1—MK50240 top-octave generator (Mostek, AMI)
2—CD4013 Dual D-type flip-flop (Motorola, National, RCA)
1—7805 positive 5-volts regulator (Motorola, National, Signetics)
1—7905 negative 5-volts regulator (Motorola, National, Signetics)
1—CA3080 transconductance amplifier (RCA)
2—SAD-1-24 analog delay line (Reticon)
4—566 voltage-controlled oscillator (Signetics, National)
4—2N5139 or similar NPN transistor
1—2N5129, 2N3904 or similar PNP transistor
4—1N4003 rectifier diodes
527—1N914 silicon switching diode
3—TIL209 red light-emitting diode

Miscellaneous
1—power transformer, 24 VCT, 1A
40—flea clips
2—socket, 16-pin DIP (for SAD-1024's)
control knobs, mounting hardware, case, line cord, etc.

Note: The following are available from Paia Electronics, 1020 W. Wilshire, Oklahoma City, OK 73116:
1550A PC board $30.00 postpaid
1550B PC board $30.00 postpaid
1550C PC board $10.00 postpaid
1550LED PC board $2.00 postpaid
(All boards are etched, drilled and screened with parts placement layout.)
Set of four PC boards $70.00 postpaid
A 37-note (3-octave) organ keyboard (Order No. AGO-37) $60.00 plus $5.00 postage and handling
Complete kit of parts including case, keyboard and step-by-step instructions (Order No. 1550) $295.00 shipped freight collect
Fully assembled unit (order No. 1550AS) $600.00 freight collect.

The positive step-voltage that is dropped across R1 is differentiated by C1. The positive spike generated is sufficient to forward bias D2 and dump a charge on C2. Simultaneously, C1 is charging to absorb that +V which has been applied to it. By the time the positive charging spike for C2 falls and C1 has a full charge, D2 has become reverse biased, eliminating the front end of this circuit as a possible discharge path for the charge on C2. The only possible discharge is through R3 and R4 to the virtual ground of the piano mix bus (MXP). This R—C combination (R3, R4, C2) sets the maximum sustain time for the piano signal.

To get a variable amount of shorter sustain time, the voltage on the piano sustain bus (PSB) can be lowered from about +5 volts to ground with the front panel control. If this bus is anywhere lower than the peak charge of C2 (about +5 volts), D3 becomes forward biased, offering C2 a lower impedance discharge path through R2. This causes the charge on C2 to fall more rapidly than normal thus making the sustain time shorter. When the key is released, the drop in keying voltage across R1 causes a negative spike to be generated by C1. Diode D1 becomes forward-biased by the spike and shorts it to ground. Resistor R1 will then serve to quickly discharge C1, preparing the piano keying circuit for the next key depression.

The only remaining section of the piano circuit is the signal-gating (envelope or amplitude contour) circuitry built around D4 and D5. This circuit is the standard diode-keying configuration that has been used in electronic organs for quite some time. The pulse wave being used as the piano-signal source is being continuously applied to the cathode of D4. While the piano circuit is at rest, C2 is discharged leaving the anode of D4 at ground. This leaves D4 continuously reverse-biased and stops any signal transmission through it. When a key is pressed, a pattern of rising and falling DC voltage is generated across C2 as described earlier. This voltage will now forward bias D4 and allow the piano signal to pass. When the piano signal happens to be at a high level (the top of the pulse wave), the voltage at the junction of D4 and D5 will be pulled up to a DC voltage equivalent to the charge remaining on C2. When the piano pulse wave switches to a low level (near ground), D4 conducts and the junction of D4 and D5 will be pulled nearly to ground.

This high-speed (audio frequency) switching continues until the C2 charge has been depleted via the discharge path through R3 and R4. From the previous discussion, we see that the charge on C2 has a sharp increase followed by a long decay. The audio signal passed through D4 and D5 takes on the same attack and decay characteristics, thus duplicating the effect of a plucked or hammered piano string.

Diode D5 is used primarily to avoid interaction with other notes which may be simultaneously applied to the audio mix buses. In addition to being one of the major determinants of the timing for the piano effect, R4 is also used as a mixing resistor and gain-setting component for this one piano note.

The same low-octave keying input we have been discussing for the piano circuits will also be used to gate a violin and cello sound at the same time. The keying voltage applied to R1 will forward bias D6 and cause C3 to charge via R5. The larger value of C3 and the current limiting of R5 cause C3 to charge more slowly, generating a "softer" attack, to more closely imitate the build-up that occurs when a section of strings bows a new note. This DC voltage is concurrently applied to two diode keying sections. Resistor R8, D8, and D9 are used to gate the low-octave cello signal being applied to D8. Resistor R7, D10, and D11 impose envelope control on the violin signal.

The entire keying section for the top octave of the tone block is identical to the circuitry we have just covered. The high-octave keying inputs are K25 through K36, and the high-octave signal sources are tapped from higher frequency outputs of the NAND gate waveshaping circuit. Also, the violin and cello outputs from the high-octave keying are permanently connected to the high-violin and cello-mix buses. Otherwise, the circuits are the same.

Next month we will discuss the power supply and the middle-octave mixing and chorusing circuits and then go on to construction details. This will include foil patterns for the PC boards and diagrams showing parts placement. **R-E**

BUILD THIS

Solar Tracking System

Solar-energy collectors work best when constantly oriented to trap the most energy from the sun. This electronic servo system swivels the collector panel so it follows the sun across the sky.

RODNEY A. KREUTER

THE MOST COMMON USES FOR SOLAR energy systems today are space heating and hot-water preheating. These systems generally use nonmovable flat-plate collectors; and for a low-temperature system, flat plate is probably the best choice. If, however, your system needs high-temperature water or steam, or uses solar cells to generate electricity, a tracking system is the only way to go.

A solar tracking system consists of a motor-sensor combination that locates the sun and points a collector toward it. A non-sensing system can even be built using a constant speed motor, but such a system has more disadvantages than advantages.

The solar collector tracking system discussed in this article is intended as a guide, not as an absolute system. (For example, why track the sun if there is little or no energy to be gained?) We'll examine how to construct a simple circuit using a comparator that will not let the motor operate until a certain level of sunlight is present.

The basic system

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the solar tracking system, which consists of four basic modules: 1) a pair of phototransistor sensors; 2) a difference amplifier; 3) a deadband amplifier; and 4) a servomotor and motor drive transistors.

Figure 2 shows how the phototransistor sensor is constructed. Note that the phototransistors are mounted on perpendicular surfaces so that a shadow effect occurs when the sun is not directly overhead.

The difference amplifier (see Fig. 1) subtracts the output of sensor B from the output of sensor A and multiplies the result by about 4.7.

The deadband amplifier is a fairly unique device. It amplifies the output of the difference amplifier by about 2.5 only if the output of the difference amplifier is greater than 0.6 volt

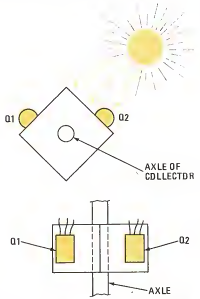


FIG. 2—PHOTOTRANSISTOR SENSORS are mounted at right angles to each other. The output of the sensors are equal when the sun is directly over the apex.

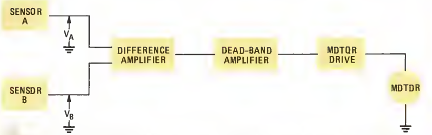


FIG. 1—SOLAR TRACKING SYSTEM uses phototransistor sensors to detect the position of the sun. Circuitry drives motor to position solar energy panels and minimize the difference in output from the two sensors.

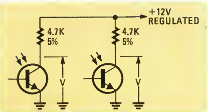
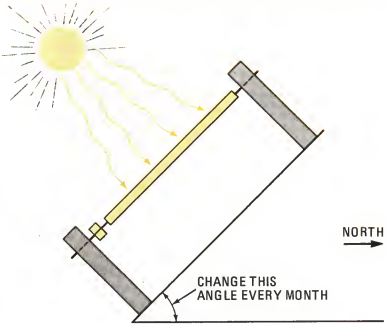


FIG. 3—PHOTOTRANSISTOR SENSORS must have matched outputs for correct circuit operation. Circuit above provides easy method for obtaining matched outputs.



or less than −0.6 volt. If the output of the difference amplifier is between −0.6 volt and 0.6 volt, the deadband amplifier provides a stable zero volt output.

The servomotor drive circuit consists of four push-pull Darlington connected transistors, which produce enough current to drive a fair-sized 12-volt motor.

Circuit operation

Two phototransistors are used as brightness sensors. When operated from a constant-voltage power supply, the collector current of each transistor is proportional to the amount of illumination they receive. Due to variations in manufacturing processes, the phototransistors may not be well matched, so it is a good idea to buy a few extra phototransistors and match them yourself. The procedure is very simple.

First, breadboard the circuit shown in Fig. 3. Place two phototransistors side by side with the flat side down. Shine a *diffused* light source (a handkerchief placed over a bare high-intensity bulb will do) on the transistors. Note that the base connection is not used.

Apply power to the circuit and measure the voltage from one of the collectors to ground; this will be your reference transistor. Adjust the distance of the light source so that the reference voltage reads about 3. Measure the collector voltage of the second transistor and write it down. Repeat this procedure with a reference voltage of 6 and 9, measuring all the transistors against the same reference transistor. Select the two transistors that give the closest results for your sensors.

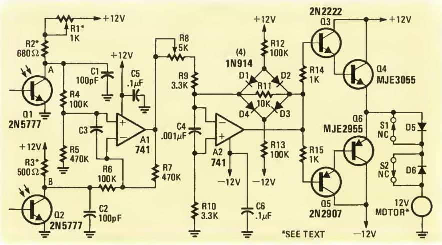


FIG. 4—CIRCUITRY detects difference in output from phototransistor sensors and switches the Darlington motor-drive transistors to minimize the difference.

PARTS LIST

All resistors ½ watt, 10%.
R1—1000 ohms (to start—see text)
R2—680 ohms (to start—see text)
R3—500-ohm trimmer (to start—see text)
R4, R6, R12, R13—100,000 ohms
R5, R7—470,000 ohms
R8—5000-ohm trimmer
R9, R10—3300 ohms
R11—10,000 ohms
R14, R15—1000 ohms
C1-C4—0.0001 μF
C5, C6—0.1 μF
D1-D4—1N914
D5, D6—50-volt rectifiers (current rating depends on motor current)
Q1, Q2—2N5777 photodarlington or equal
Q3—2N2222
Q4—MJE3055
Q5—2N2907
Q6—MJE2955
A1, A2—Op-amps, dual 741, 1558, 747, two 741's, two 301's, etc. Pin numbers depend on type and case style; 3900 or 324 types not recommended.
S1, S2—Normally closed switches
M1—12-volt reversible motor
Misc.—Power supply, case, shielded cable for sensors, etc.

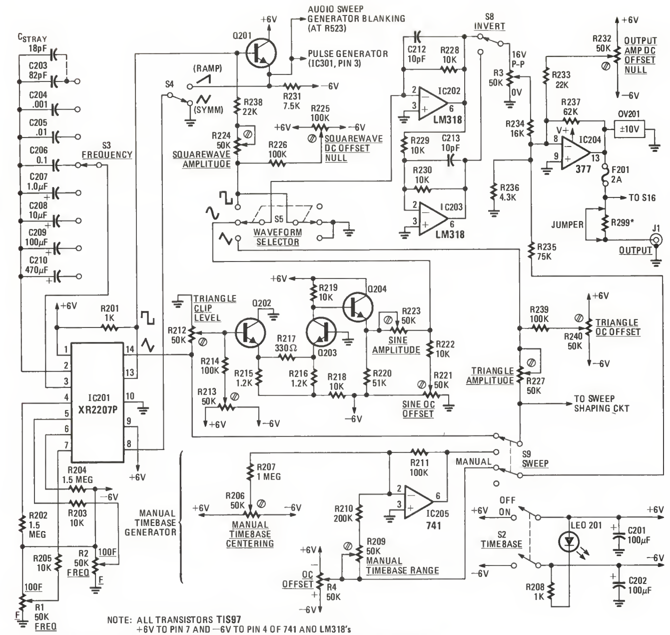


FIG. 4—THE TIMEBASE GENERATOR is designed around the Exar 2207 current-controlled oscillator. Frequency is determined by switchable capacitors and two slide pots on the front panel.

TIMEBASE

Resistors, ¼ watt, 5% unless otherwise specified
R201, R208—1000 ohms
R202, R204—1-5 megohms
R203, R205, R218, R219, R222, R228-R230—10,000 ohms
R206, R209, R212, R213, R221, R223-R225, R227, R232, R240—50,000 ohms, trimmer
R207—1 megohm
R210—200,000 ohms
R211, R214, R226, R233, R239—100,000 ohms
R215, R216—1200 ohms
R217—310 ohms
R220—51,000 ohms
R231—7500 ohms
R234—16,000 ohms
R235—75,000 ohms
R236—4300 ohms
R237—62,000 ohms
R238—22,000 ohms
R299—See text

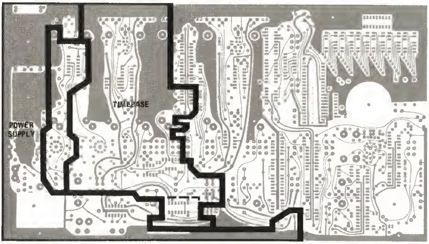
Capacitors
C201, C202—100 μF, 10 volts
C203—82 pF
C204—0.001 μF
C205—0.01 μF
C206—0.1 μF
C207—1.0 μF, aluminum electrolytic, low voltage, low leakage. See text.
C208—10 μF, aluminum electrolytic, low voltage, low leakage. See text.
C209—100 μF, aluminum electrolytic, low voltage, low leakage. See text.
C210—470 μF, aluminum electrolytic, low voltage, low leakage. See text.
C212, C213—10 pF
Q201-Q204—TIS97
IC201—XR-2207
IC202, IC203—LM318
IC204—LM377
IC205—LM741
OV201—LA10 over-voltage limiter
F201—2-amp fuse
S2, S9—SPDT toggle switch
S3—SPDT rotary switch
S4, S8—SPDT toggle switch
S5—DPDT toggle switch
J1—BNC panel jack

POWER SUPPLY

Resistors ¼ watt, 5% unless otherwise noted
R101-82,000 ohms
R102—18,000 ohms
R103, R104—100,000 ohms
R105—2700 ohms
R106—330 ohms

Capacitors
C101—1000-μF, 16-volt, electrolytic (two 500 μF in parallel)
C102—500 μF, 16-volt electrolytic
C103, C104, C107, C108—0.01-μF disc
C105, C106, C115—10-μF, 16-volt electrolytic
C109, C110—100-μF, 16-volt electrolytic
C111—33-μF, 16-volt electrolytic
C112—4.7-μF, 16-volt electrolytic
C113, C114—0.001-μF disc

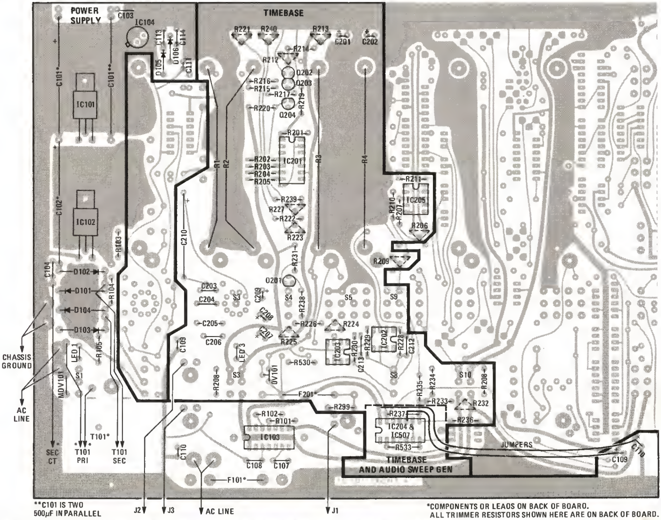
Miscellaneous
M0V1-V130LA10 thyristor
D101-D104—1N4001
D105-D106—1N4148
IC101, IC105—7812
IC102—7912
IC103—4194
IC104—309H
LED1, LED2—
T101—24-volt, 1-amp transformer
F101—
S1—SPST toggle switch
S21—DP3T toggle switch



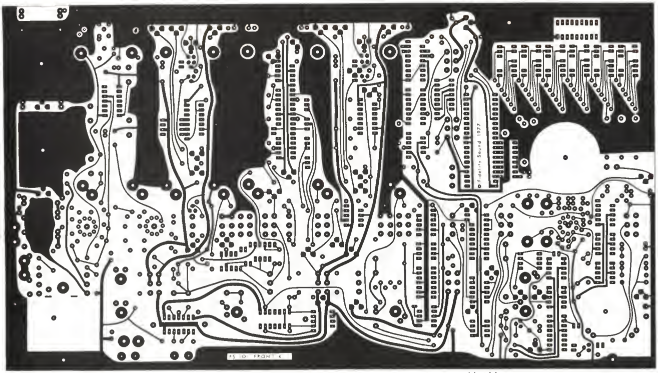
FOIL PATTERN of the component side of the PC board overleyed with the outlines of the power supply and timebese sections thet are shown in the perts-placement illustration below.

The following are available from FSI, 1894 Commercenter W., No. 105. San Bernadino, CA 92408: Complete kit, $495.00; cabinet and circuit board, $115.00. Set of semiconductors, $195.00; seven slide pots with knobs, $17.00, set of trimmers including four multiturn pots, $17.00.

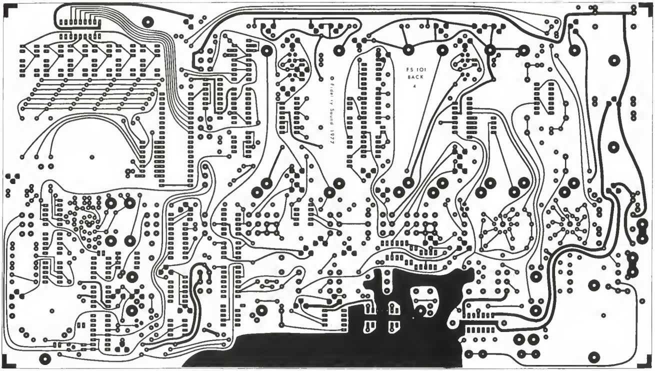
California residents add state and local taxes as applicable.



COMPONENT LAYOUT for the power supply and timebase generator are shown. Power supply parts ere coded in the 100 series and timebase parts in the 200 series. Components on the front penel have codes beginning with 1.



PRINTED CIRCUIT PATTERN for the front side of the PC board shown half size. Most components are on this side.



FOIL PATTERN for the back surface of the board shown half size. It carries the fuses and most trimmers.

charging current supplied to the capacitor. The output of the integrator is then fed back to the comparator.

The integrator is essentially a constant-current source applied to a capacitor. If the current applied to the capacitor is constant, the change in voltage across that capacitor will also be constant. When power is applied, the output of the comparator begins to charge the capacitor through the constant-current source. This causes the voltage across the capacitors to rise linearly. When that voltage, which is applied back to the comparator, reaches a predetermined point, the comparator switches states and begins to charge the capacitor in the reverse direction. This causes the voltage across the integrating capacitor to change linearly in the opposite direction.

The result is that the output of the integrator is a triangle wave and the output of the comparator is a squarewave. The peaks of the triangle wave align with the edges of the squarewave since it is these edges that cause the integrator to change its output slope. If the charging rates represented by the plus and minus slopes of the integrator are equal, the slopes will be of equal magnitude and opposite sign, and, hence, both the triangle wave and the squarewave will be symmetrical.

The output of the integrator is at IC201 pin 14, and the comparator output is at pin 13. Both these outputs are buffered and do not represent the actual oscillator voltages.

continued on page 78

Cases And Cabinets For Your Projects

ONE OF THE MAJOR CONSIDERATIONS FACING THE amateur electronic experimenter and constructor is the physical layout and appearance of the finished project. In the days of vacuum tube and 12 by 16 in. chassis, most projects could be finished off nicely by adding a front panel and slipping the whole thing into a cabinet that could be handcrafted from wood or readily available sheet metals. Today, most electronic projects are assembled on printed-circuit boards or similiar materials and are sometimes only one-tenth the size of its old vacuum-tube equivalent.

To select a case or enclosure that is most suitable for your project, you must have a pretty good idea as to what is available. Too, if your make and model specified in a magazine article is not available through your usual supplier, you should be aware of equivalents and possible substitutes. These charts list off-the-shelf enclosures, cases and chassis boxes in various material combinations, colors and sizes.

These charts list cases and cabinets not covered in the June and October 1978 issues of **Radio-Electronics**. While every effort has been made to ensure that these charts are as complete as possible, it is not always possible to include all the options and ordering information. It is, therefore, a good idea to obtain catalogs from the manufacturers.

To find out more about the products or distributors, a list of addresses of each manufacturer follows. To obtain a catalog, simply circle the corresponding No. on the Free Information card.

Apollo — Box 245, Vaughnsville, OH 45893. **Circle No. 135.**

Buckeye — 555G Marion Road, Columbus, OH 43207. **Circle No. 136.**

Bud Electronics — Dept. G., 4605 East 355 Street, Willoughby, OH 44094. **Circle No. 137.**

GC Electronics — Division of Hydrometals, Inc., Rockford, IL 61101. **Circle No. 138.**

Intre Fab, Inc., — 660 Lenfest Rd. San Jose, CA 95133. **Circle No. 139.**

Lafayette Electronics — 111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, NY 11791. **Circle No. 140.**

La France — Enterprise and Executive Avenues, Philadelphia PA 19153. **Circle No. 141.**

LMB Products — 725 Ceres Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90021. **Circle No. 142.**

Premier Metals — 381 Canal Place, Bronx, NY 10451. **Circle No. 144.**

Radio Shack — 2617 West 7th Street, Ft. Worth TX 76107. **Circle No. 144.**

Rose/Stahlin — 500 Maple Street, Belding, MI 48809. **Circle No. 145.**

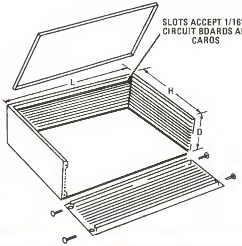
Scientific-Atlante — Optima Enclosures-2166 Mountain Industrial Road, Tucker, GA 30084. **Circle No. 146.**

TenTec, Inc. — Dept. G., Industrial Park, Sevierville, TN 37862. **Circle No. 147.**

Vector Electronics Co., — 12460 Gladstone Ave., Sylmar, CA 91342. **Circle No. 148.**

Vero Electronics, Inc. — 171 Bridge Road, Hauppauge, NY 11787. (516) 234-0400. **Circle No. 149.**

Zero Mfg. — 777 Front Street, Burbank, CA 91503. **Circle No. 150.**



INSTRUMENT CASES

Internal side walls are grooved to position and hold PC boards. Both base and two side panels are removeable for easy acess to contents.

Length	Height	Depth	Mfr.	Model No.	Case Material	Comments	Options	Color
1.21	1.21	1.6	Vector	W-16-12-12B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
1.51	1.51	2.0	Vector	W20-15-15B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
2.31	3.81	1.0	Vector	W10-23-38B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors

chart continued on following page

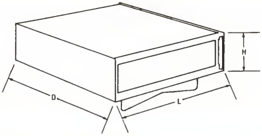
INSTRUMENT CASES

Length	Height	Depth	Mfr.	Model No.	Case Material	Comments	Options	Color
2.85	2.11	4.5	Vector	W45-28-21B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
2.85	4.61	1.6	Vector	W16-28-46B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
2.85	4.61	2.0	Vector	W20-28-46B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
3.10	2.11	1.6	Vector	W16-31-21B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
3.10	3.10	1.6	Vector	W16-31-31B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base; bezels	consult mfr for latest colors
3.10	3.10	2.0	Vector	W20-31-31B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base; bezels	consult mfr for latest colors
3.10	4.17	2.0	Vector	W20-42-31B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
4.61	2.11	4.5	Vector	W45-46-21B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
4.61	3.10	2.0	Vector	W20-46-31B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base; bezels	consult mfr for latest colors
4.61	3.61	2.0	Vector	W20-46-36B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
4.61	4.62	3.0	Vector	W30-46-46B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base; bezels	consult mfr for latest colors
4.61	6.17	2.0	Vector	W20-46-62B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
4.61	6.61	2.0	Vector	W20-46-66B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base; bezels	consult mfr for latest colors
6.61	3.61	2.0	Vector	W20-66-36B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
6.61	4.61	2.0	Vector	W20-66-46B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base, slide panels, bezels	consult mfr for latest colors
6.61	4.61	3.0	Vector	W30-66-46B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base; slide panels, bezels	consult mfr for latest colors
6.61	4.61	4.5	Vector	W45-66-46B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base; slide panels, bezels	consult mfr for latest colors
8.61	4.61	3.0	Vector	W30-86-46B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base; slide panels, bezels	consult mfr for latest colors
8.61	4.61	4.5	Vector	W45-86-46B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base; slide panels, bezels	consult mfr for latest colors
10	4.61	3.0	Vector	W30-100-46B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
10	4.61	4.5	Vector	W45-100-46B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
10	6.61	3.0	Vector	W30-100-66B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
10	6.61	4.5	Vector	W45-100-66B	Al	holds 1/16" p.c. cards	inner panels, base	consult mfr for latest colors
13	7	8	Bud	MD-1960	Steel	removable side & top	1963 for slope front	grey or blue

chart continued on following page

INSTRUMENT CASES

Length	Height	Depth	Mfr.	Model No.	Case Material	Comments	Options	Color
14	8	9	Bud	MD-1961	Steel	removable side & top	1964 for slope front	grey or blue
16	8	9	Bud	MD-1962	Steel	removable side & top	1965 for slope front	grey or blue



PORTABLE INSTRUMENT CASES
Modern design with handles and tilt stands available. Some are even adaptable to rack mounting.

Length	Height	Depth	Mfr.	Model No.	Case Material	Comments	Options	Color
5-7/10	3-1/2	13	Buckeye	3501	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand rack adapter	
5-7/10	5-1/4	13	Buckeye	5251	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand rack adapter	
5-7/10	7	13	Buckeye	7001	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand rack adapter	
5-7/10	8	13	Buckeye	8001	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand rack adapter	
5-7/10	8-3/4	13	Buckeye	8751	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand rack adapter	
5-7/10	10-1/2	13	Buckeye	1051	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand rack adapter	
8-1/2	3-1/2	13	Buckeye	3502	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand rack adapter	grey with suede-like finish consult mfr for color
8-1/2	5-1/4	13	Buckeye	5252	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand rack adapter	
8-1/2	7	13	Buckeye	7002	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand rack adapter	
8-1/2	8	13	Buckeye	8002	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand rack adapter	
8-1/2	8-3/4	13	Buckeye	8752	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand rack adapter	
8-1/2	10-1/2	13	Buckeye	1052	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand rack adapter	
8-1/2	2-7/16	9-1/4	La France	CH 200	ABS		without handle	
8-1/2	2-11/16	9-1/4	La France	CH 225	ABS		without handle	
8-1/2	2-15/16	9-1/4	La France	CH 250	ABS		without handle	
8-1/2	3-3/16	9-1/4	La France	CH 275	ABS	detented tilt/carry handle	without handle	Stock and custom colors. Consult manufacturer
8-1/2	3-7/16	9-1/4	La France	CH 300	ABS		without handle	
8-1/2	3-11/16	9-1/4	La France	CH 325	ABS		without handle	
8-1/2	4-7/16	9-1/4	La France	CHS 400	ABS		without handle	
8-1/2	5-7/16	9-1/4	La France	CHS 500	ABS		without handle	
8-1/2	6-7/16	9-1/4	La France	CHS 600	ABS		without handle	

chart continued on following page

PORTABLE INSTRUMENT CASES

Length	Height	Depth	Mfr.	Model No.	Case Material	Comments	Options	Color
9-1/2	3-1/2	13	Premier	TIC-030913	Al/vinyl	top carrying handle		
9-1/2	5-1/4	13	Premier	TIC-050913	Al/vinyl	top carrying handle		
9-1/2	7	13	Premier	TIC-070913	Al/vinyl	top carrying handle		
9-1/2	8-3/4	13	Premier	TIC-080913	Al/vinyl	top carrying handle		
9-1/2	10-1/2	13	Premier	TIC-100913	Al/vinyl	top carrying handle		
9-1/2	12-1/4	13	Premier	TIC-120913	Al/vinyl	top carrying handle	tilt stand rack adapters PC card cages	13 stock colors available. Consult manufacturer
9-1/2	14	13	Premier	TIC-140913	Al/vinyl	top carrying handle		
9-1/2	3-1/2	17	Premier	TIC-030917	Al/vinyl	side carry handgrips		
9-1/2	5-1/4	17	Premier	TIC-050917	Al/vinyl	side carry handgrips		
9-1/2	7	17	Premier	TIC-070917	Al/vinyl	side carry handgrips		
9-1/2	8-3/4	17	Premier	TIC-080917	Al/vinyl	side carry handgrips		
9-1/2	10-1/2	17	Premier	TIC-10017	Al/vinyl	side carry handgrips		
9-1/2	12-1/14	17	Premier	TIC-120917	Al/vinyl	side carry handgrips		
9-1/2	14	17	Premier	TIC-14017	Al/vinyl	side carry handgrips		
11-1/3	3-1/2	13	Buckeye	3503	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand; rack adapter	
11-1/3	5-1/4	13	Buckeye	5253	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand; rack adapter	
11-1/3	7	13	Buckeye	7003	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand; rack adapter	
11-1/3	8	13	Buckeye	8003	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand; rack adapter	grey with suede-like finish. Consult mfr. for stock colors
11-1/3	8-3/4	13	Buckeye	8753	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand; rack adapter	
11-1/3	10-1/2	13	Buckeye	10503	Al	concealed fasteners	tilt stand; rack adapter	
12-1/2	6-3/4	11-5/8	La France	CLS 625	ABS		tilt stand	
12-1/2	7-3/4	11-5/8	La France	CLS 725	ABS		tilt stand	Stock and custom color Consult manufacturer
12-1/2	8-3/4	11-5/8	La France	CLS 825	ABS		tilt stand	
15-5/8	3-1/2	13	Premier	TIC-031513	Al/vinyl	side carry handgrips	tilt stand; PC card cages	
15-5/8	5-1/4	13	Premier	TIC-051513	Al/vinyl	side carry handgrips	tilt stand; PC card cages	
15-5/8	7	13	Premier	TIC-071513	Al/vinyl	side carry handgrips	tilt stand; PC card cages	
15-5/8	8-3/4	13	Premier	TIC-081513	Al/vinyl	side carry handgrips	tilt stand; PC card cages	
15-5/8	10-1/2	13	Premier	TIC-101513	Al/vinyl	side carry handgrips	tilt stand; PC card cages	

WITH SO MANY FINE DIGITAL CIRCUITS BEing presented in electronic hobbyist magazines, one is tempted to construct them at the earliest possible opportunity. These articles generally present the projects using one of two construction techniques—either using a printed-circuit type of construction, or wire-wrap techniques. Little needs to be said about the PC board type of project construction, since usually a complete PC layout is provided with the article that can be copied using many different techniques to reproduce the circuit (or sometimes a PC layout may even be offered by a manufacturer at a bargain price).

This article discusses the wire-wrap technique and presents several ways to cut down on the time-consuming job of wire-wrapping each and every individual terminal point. The technique is useful for digital and computer-circuit applications, and hams and CB enthusiasts will also find it useful.

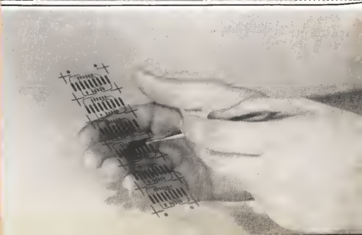
Wire-wrap tools

First, let's discuss the various tools and wire-wrap terminals that are currently available to the hobbyist. An example is the wire-wrap tool manufactured by the OK Machine & Tool Corp. The cost of this tool is nominal for what it will do; i.e., wire-wrap a measured and stripped length of wire between two terminals. It does the job quickly (after the wire is prepared) and is an excellent addition to your electronic tool kit. Not only does it wrap the wire, it is also designed to unwrap it, which adds up to a good design in a single tool.

Now, here's what I consider to be a versatile wire-wrap tool—the Vector *Slit-N-Wrap*. Here, an ingenious design makes wire-wrapping a simple job. No need to measure the wire length between terminals that will be wire-wrapped together to form the circuit path. This single tool allows you to slip the tool (the wire is contained on a spool in the tool's

Combining wire-wrap with a printed circuit can be the answer to many layout and construction problems connected with many projects. Here are some hints in using this technique.

PC/Wire-Wrap-New Construction Technique



JAMES E. TEMPLE

handle) over the terminal, wrap the wire seven turns or more and then directly run the wire to the next terminal to be wrapped, again slipping the tool over the end of that terminal and wrapping seven times around the post. If the particular circuit path must be wired to more than two terminal posts, then this tool allows you to continue wrapping to the next post without having to measure a new wire length. Just continue to wrap all the terminals that must be connected to this particular circuit path. When the last terminal in the series to be wire-wrapped is finished, just cut the wire and proceed to the next circuit path. It is just that simple with the Vector *Slit-N-Wrap* tool, and a great time-saver.

One of the nicest things that Vector has done is to support the needs of those who must use wire-wrap for their circuits. Vector has a complete line of wire-wrap posts and the tools to insert them in the epoxy boards.

Sockets

There are also IC wire-wrap sockets that are usually available with three levels of wrapping space. Many companies offer these sockets; and, of course, the choice of terminal pins or sockets is up to you. However, Robinson-Nugent, Inc., has an extensive line of different types of sockets, terminals and pins. One of the most handy types of sockets is the wire-wrap strip socket (*model WB-25-55-G*), which comes in a 25-pin-length IC connector. These sockets are easily cut to the pin length you need, are easily cemented to the board for mounting and are flexible if changes are required. If you have an oddball type of IC (let's say, 22-pins, 30-pins, etc.) and you just cannot find the right wire-wrap socket for it, then these strip sockets can come to the rescue. Simply cut the strip to size and form the IC socket from it.

Another excellent product manufactured by Robinson Nugent is their low-profile, wire-wrappable J-pin designed for IC DIP packages. These pins offer an extreme low profile to the circuit board; sockets can be made from them directly; they are space-savers; and are wire-wrapped to the underside of the J-pin.

Avoiding the jungle

Up to now we have discussed the tools, terminals and many other products offered by manufacturers that support the wire-wrap construction technique. Now let's get to the heart of the article—how to avoid the jungle and mass of wires when you wire-wrap. If you are like many hobbyists who have used the technique and have completed several wire-wrap projects, you will know what I mean by a jungle. The back of a finished wire-wrap board contains hundreds of inches of wire, and many wires cross each other, along with various colors you may have used to color-code the wires. If a change is made, you must be very careful to cut or unwrap the correct wires, and if several levels of wire-wrap exist on any single terminal, extra care is needed to make these changes.

There are ways to cut down on the number of wire-wrap connections you have to make. You can combine a printed-circuit board with wire-wrap terminals. The number of connections can be reduced by using a combination of similar lines, wire-wrap sockets, and just plain common sense and planning. For example, when a construction project calls for similar pinouts to be connected, as in the case of a computer memory board, print the redundant connections to the IC sockets right on a PC board. Then just solder in the similar terminals to be connected, either to the upper side or the lower side of the PC board.

As for other electronic circuits, review your project and look for similar pinouts of the IC; for instance, the power connections, the clock inputs, or a group of IC's that are of the same type. All that you need do is plan a PC card (double-sided copper), layout the IC on the board, use an etchant pen or lacquer etchant to draw the connecting lines that are redundant in nature (after drilling the holes into the PC board, of course), and eliminate as many wire-wrap connections as possible in the design. Be sure to provide for the terminal pins that act as connectors between the foils on the top of the board to the foils on the bottom of the board. Once the design has eliminated as many wire-wrap lines as possible, etch the board, clean it, insert the sockets or J-pins, and finish wrapping the circuit paths you could not combine onto the PC card. With the right design and careful preparation, the PC lines will eliminate as much as one-half or more of the wire-

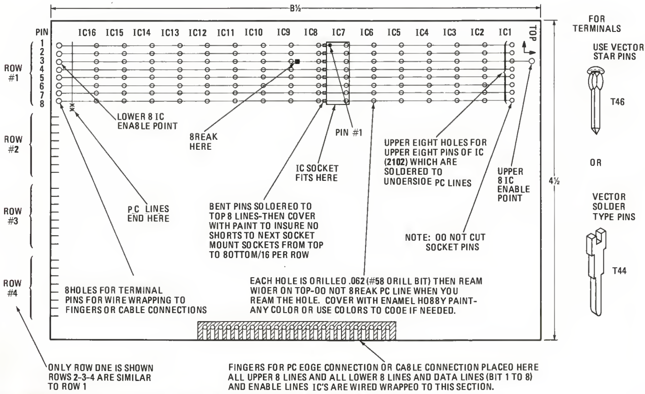


FIG. 1—A PRINTED-CIRCUIT card for a memory board. Bottom tracks are directly under the top ones. The trick here is to solder pins on one side of each socket directly to the upper tracks.

wrap lines. Rather than having a jungle of wires, you will have an orderly system that is easy to change or add to. It works!

How to design a PC board

Let's take a particular type of IC package and design a PC card and plan the wire-wrap terminals. (See Fig. 1.) I can best show how to eliminate redundant lines by using the popular 2102 memory IC. I have constructed a memory card, 3½ inches wide by 7 inches long, containing over 64 IC's. Consider this: Eight 2102's provide a memory word that is 8 bits wide.This means eight 2102's will provide 1024 8-bit memory locations. Each 2102 has 16 pins, eight on each side. Of the 16 pins, 10 are used for the memory address, one for read-write control, and one for chip-enable. Of the four remaining pins, one is used for the positive power-supply connection and one for the ground or return connection. All these pins are paralleled together between the eight 2102's. Only the data-in pin and the data-out pins will be considered as separate line- or wire-wrap connections. Of course, if several 8-bit-wide memory banks are being considered, these same pins will be paralleled to the same pins within the other memory banks.

Let's take a look at how we can eliminate some wire-wrap connections so that there are only a few. This will enable you to get a large number of IC packages in a very tight space.

Figure 1 shows the layout of the double-sided PC board. Two memory banks are shown. Each bank contains 1024 8-bit words. One bank consists of IC1—IC8, the upper lines of the PC layout and the terminal pins for wire-wrapping. The other consists of IC9—IC16. The eight foil traces on the foil side of the board parallel eight traces on the component side and are, therefore, not visible in Fig. 1.

Note from the layout for the 64 IC's (8K of memory, 2102 type) that only 32 holes are drilled for each 1K of memory. These holes are for the upper eight pins (one side) of the DIP wire-wrap socket.

Bend eight socket terminals (only one side of the DIP) at a right angle to the socket (see Fig. 2), cut the leads short and insert the other eight socket pins through the holes to be soldered to the lower PC traces. The right-angle pins are soldered to the upper PC traces. Thus, there are eight parallel foil traces on the upper and lower side of the PC card that are isolated by the thickness of the epoxy board itself.

To make sure the eight socket pins that are pushed through the board do not make contact with the upper eight parallel foil traces, it is best to take an *Xacto* knife with a No. 17 blade and ream the holes from the top of the PC board (see Fig. 3). To further insure isolation, use enamel paint to cover the holes on the top side. Now, when the sockets are pushed into place, the top right-angle pins and the lower terminal pins are soldered, and the lower eight pins and the upper eight pins are electrically isolated from each other. This type of setup requires that when you insert the sockets, you start

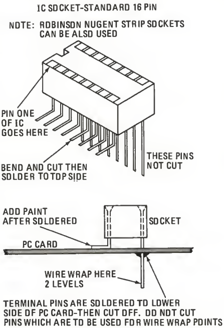


FIG. 2—HOW SOCKETS ARE MODIFIED when you are using the combined printed-circuit and wire-wrap techniques.

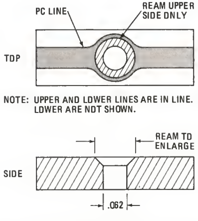


FIG. 3—ISOLATING THE PINS that go through the board to the bottom traces is simple. You can use an Xacto knife as a reamer.

from the uppermost top socket (IC1) and solder the connections. Then, to protect against possible shorts, paint over the top soldered pins with the enamel. Now, the next row of IC sockets can be soldered in place until all sockets are mounted to the PC board.

When you design the PC layout, bring the eight foil traces on the component side to a stopping point beyond the foil traces on the bottom of the board. On the component side, also extend the IC enable trace at the opposite end of the board and break the trace between IC8 and IC9 (this isolates the two memory banks). Now (for the traces on the component side only) drill eight holes into the extended portion of the traces, insert eight terminal pins and solder the pins. For the eight foil traces on the bottom side of the board, cut the socket terminals short right up to the solder connection, all except for the top row of terminals. This row of terminals is now used for wire-wrap connections to the traces on the bottom side of the board. Make sure not to cut the data-in or data-out pins on the sockets since these pins will be paralleled to the other data-in and data-out pins and finally wire-wrapped to the input for the cable connections to the card.

On the component side of the card, you can use PC lines to make edge-connector fingers, the type of fingers or number of lines will depend upon the type of bus to which the card will be connected. Or, you can make a provision for wiring in a cable to connect to the bus lines. (Wires should be soldered in, and you can use the wire-wrap pins that allow wire-wrapping to the lower side of the wire cable.) Finally, for the fingers or the wire cable, insert the wire-wrap terminal pins, solder them firmly to the card, and finish the PC board by wire-wrapping the connections to the appropriate pinouts for the particular bus structure.

What you have just constructed is a compact tri-level PC board. Redundant or similar lines have been connected by foil traces, soldered to the sockets (modified for solder connections to the PC board), and all that remains is to wire-wrap the end terminal pins of each row of IC's. The few wire-wrap wires you have used can be taped to the card to secure them; changes made to the circuit are easier as each line is accessible, both top and bottom. With an 8½- by 4½-inch card, there is no reason why 64 DIP IC's cannot be located on it. It is possible that on a 9- by 16-inch-wide card you can cram in four times the number of IC's, and in terms of memory for computers, provide a 32K board. What we have not provided for on this type of memory board is bank-select in 1K increments, nor did we buffer the memory address lines or buffer the data lines. However, this problem is easily overcome by a second memory control and select card of appropriate design.

What we have demonstrated are the principles of combining the best of two worlds in project construction; that is, using PC layouts (to eliminate many redundant lines to the various IC's) and using wire-wrap sockets modified to the card for solder and wire-wrap connections. Using this technique you can fit a great many IC's in a highly crowded space, and wire-wrapping the final connections is made simple. Less than one-half of the wire-wrap connections will be required by this type of construction, yet all lines are accessible if changes or additions to the circuit are required. **R-E**

New IHF Amplifier Specifications

Amplifier comparisons made more realistic for the layman by a new IHF testing standard that provides a closer correlation between what he hears and what the lab technician measures.

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

AFTER NEARLY THREE YEARS OF DELIBerations, the Institute of High Fidelity (IHF) has published and approved a new standard entitled "Methods of Measurement for Audio Amplifiers." This standard (IHF-A-202, 1978) supersedes an earlier IHF standard that had been used since 1966 but rendered obsolete in 1974 when the Federal Trade Commission ruled that the continuous power rating of an audio amplifier intended for home entertainment had to be specified in a somewhat different manner than had been done using the old standard.

One of the major new measurements incorporated in the new standard is dynamic headroom. This measurement was designed to help consumers select one of two amplifiers having the same *continuous* power-output ratings but achieving significantly different loudness levels when fed with the same short-term dynamic musical signals.

An amplifier having a very "stiff" power supply may produce very little more output power than its rated continuous power level under such conditions, whereas an amplifier with a "soft" or less-regulated supply may, under the same conditions, deliver power greater than its continuous rated level. The dynamic headroom dB specification may therefore vary from 0 (for the stiffly regulated power-supply amplifier) to +3.0, or even more.

Now that the new standard has become officially recognized by the IHF, let's look at some of the other new measurement methods it describes. The new standard attempts to correlate more accurately what the consumer *hears* when listening to an amplifier and what the technician *measures* for that amplifier during lab tests. Equally important, the new standard insures that *all* manufacturers that publish amplifier or preamplifier specs make all measurements in identical fashion and report their findings uniformly so that prospective purchasers are not comparing "apples and oranges" when looking at competing products.

Since **Radio-Electronics** publishes complete high-fidelity test reports on audio amplifiers and preamplifiers, in future reports, we will adopt the new measurement techniques described in the standard. While to detail every one of the new measurements is beyond the scope of this article, we'll try to explain those major changes in measurement techniques that will affect the test reports. Those interested in obtaining the complete standard may do so by sending a check or money order to The Institute of High Fidelity, 489 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10017, in the amount of $7.50. Ask for Standard IHF-A-202, 1978.

New reference levels

One of the most confusing factors found in published amplifier specifications has been the lack of uniformity in the reference levels used to make sensitivity and signal-to-noise ratio measurements. For instance, let's consider two

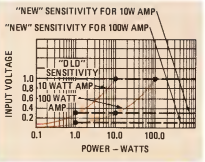


FIG. 1—NEW IHF SENSITIVITY rating specifies the input voltage required to produce a 1-watt output.

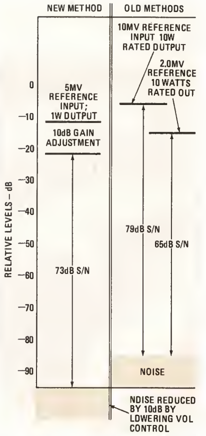


FIG. 2—NEW IHF S/N RATIO STANDARD specifies reference input level and output level. The volume control is adjusted to obtain the specified 1-watt output level. The old standard required S/N to be measured at full-rated output.

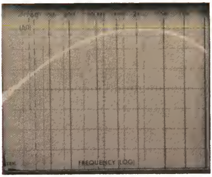


FIG. 3—RESPONSE of A-weighting network used in hum measurements.

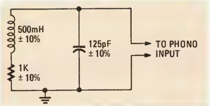


FIG. 4—NETWORK approximates the impedance of a magnetic phono cartridge. To comply with new IHF standard, network must be connected to phono preamp for S/N measurements.

audio amplifiers, one with a 10-watt power-output rating and the other with a 100-watt-per-channel rating. An amplifier's input sensitivity has traditionally been measured so as to describe how much input-signal amplitude is required for the given amplifier to deliver its *rated* output (with the volume control turned all the way up to maximum). Suppose each of the two amplifiers in our example requires an input signal of 1.0 volt to deliver its rated output. This implies that both amplifiers have "equal sensitivity." Yet, if 1 volt is fed into the 100-watt-per-channel amplifier, it will *sound* 10-dB louder than if it were fed to the 10-watt-per-channel amplifier! It is therefore clear that the *gain* of the two amplifiers is not identical.

In the new standard, amplifier sensitivity is still measured with the volume control turned up fully, but now it is specified as the voltage required to produce *1.0 watt* at the speaker-output terminals (or 0.5 volts in the case of a separate preamplifier), regardless of the full power (or voltage output) rating. Using that reference output level in the two examples, the input sensitivity of the 10-watt amplifier is now 0.316 volt (for a 1-watt output), while the input sensitivity of the 100-watt-per-channel amplifier is 0.1 volt (for a 1-watt output). These concepts are shown in Fig. 1, in which power output for the two amplifiers is plotted against input voltage.

S/N reference levels

Even more confusing were previous methods of measuring signal-to-noise (S/N) ratios.

Again, let's look at two hypothetical amplifiers. One integrated amplifier has a phono-input sensitivity of 2.0 mV (i.e., 2.0 mV applied to the phono-input terminals at 1 kHz drives the amplifier to its full rated output if the volume control is turned up all the way). Let's assume that the S/N measurement (when the signal is removed and the input jacks are shorted) is 65 dB.

Another amplifier manufacturer, whose phono preamplifier is just as noisy as the first, decides that a 65-dB value does not look "good enough" in print. So, he chooses an input reference level of *10 mV*. But, of course, when 10 mV are applied to this amplifier, the amplifier will overload (since it, too, would produce full rated output from a 2.0-mV signal with the volume control turned up fully). Therefore, the manufacturer *lowers* the volume-control setting until rated power output is obtained once more. And he would have to lower it by approximately 14 dB! Assuming that the residual noise is a function only of the phono preamplifier, the manufacturer now reads a S/N ratio of 79 dB, even though the preamp section in his unit is no less noisy than that of his competitor!

In order to establish uniform S/N readings, the new standard dictates that the input-signal level be fixed at 5.0 mV for a magnetic phono section, and at 0.5 volt for a high-level input such as the tuner, auxiliary, or tape input on a preamplifier or integrated amplifier. In addition, the *output* reference level must be adjusted (as in the case of sensitivity measurements) to a 1.0-watt level (for a power amplifier) or 0.5 volt (for a preamplifier). This adjustment is made by using

PRIMARY SPECS FOR POWER AMPLIFIERS:

1. Continuous Average Power Output ....
2. Dynamic Headroom ....
3. Frequency Response ....
4. Sensitivity ....
5. A-Weighted Signal-To-Noise Ratio ....

PRIMARY SPECS FOR PREAMPLIFIERS:

1. Frequency Response ....
2. Maximum Voltage Output ....
3. Total Harmonic Distortion ....
4. Sensitivity ....
5. A-Weighted Signal-To-Noise Ratio ....
6. Maximum Input Signal ....
7. Input Impedance ....

PRIMARY SPECS FOR INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS:

1. Continuous Average Power Output ....
2. Dynamic Headroom ....
3. Frequency Response ....
4. Sensitivity ....
5. A-Weighted Signal-To-Noise Ratio ....
6. Maximum Input Signal ....
7. Input Impedance ....

TABLE 1—PRIMARY SPECS that must be provided by manufacturer to comply with new IHF standards.

1. Clipping Headroom ....
2. Output Impedance ....
3. Wideband Damping Factor ....
4. Low-Frequency Damping Factor ....
5. CCIR/ARM Signal-To-Noise Ratio ....
6. Tone-Control Response ....
7. Filter Cutoff Frequency ....
8. Filter Slope ....
9. Crosstalk ....
10. A-Weighted Crosstalk ....
11. CCIR/ARM Crosstalk ....
12. SMPTE Intermodulation Distortion ....
13. IHF Intermodulation Distortion ....
14. Transient-Overload Recovery Time ....
15. Slew Factor ....
16. Reactive Load ....
17. Capacitive Load ....
18. Separation ....
19. Difference of Frequency Response ....
20. Gain-Tracking Error ....
21. Tone-Control Tracking Error ....

TABLE 2—SECONDARY SPECS that may be provided at manufacturer's discretion.

TABLE 3

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Model:

AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
POWER OUTPUT CAPABILITY		
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)		
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)		
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)		
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)		
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)		
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)		
Frequency limits for rated output (Hz-kHz)		
Dynamic headroom (dB)		
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Harmonic distortion at rated output, 1 kHz (%)		
Intermodulation distortion, rated output (%)		
Harmonic distortion at 1-watt output, 1 kHz (%)		
Intermodulation distortion at 1-watt output (%)		
DAMPING FACTOR AT 8 OHMS, *50 Hz*		
PHONO PREAMPLIFIER MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (RIAA ± dB)		
Maximum input before overload (mV)		
Hum/noise, "A"-weighted, referenced to 1W or 0.5V output, for 5-mV input (dB)		
HIGH-LEVEL INPUT MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (Hz-kHz, ± dB)		
Hum/noise, "A" wt'd, re 0.5 or 1W out, 0.5V in (dB)		
Residual noise, "A" wt'd, minimum volume, re 1W out (dB)		
TONAL COMPENSATION MEASUREMENTS		
Action of bass and treble controls	See Fig.	
Action of secondary tone controls	See Fig.	
Action of high- and low-frequency filters	See Fig.	
COMPONENT MATCHING MEASUREMENTS		
Input sensitivity, PH-1/PH-2, re 1W or 0.5V out (mV)		
Input sensitivity, high-level, re 1W or 0.5V out (mV)		
Output level, tape outputs, at rated output (mV)		
Output level, headphone jack, at rated output (mV or mW)		
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN		
Adequacy of program source and monitor switching		
Adequacy of input facilities		
Front panel layout		
Action of controls and switches		
Design and construction		
Ease of servicing		
OVERALL AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE RATING		

the master volume control. This makes a lot of sense since it places the master volume control at a setting that approximates that which a consumer would normally use in actual music listening. No one ever listens to a hi-fi stereo system with the volume control turned up fully (in most cases, this would overdrive the amplifier or preamplifier into severe clipping, since amplifier *gain* has nothing to do with maximum amplifier power or voltage output).

Figure 2 shows the old and the new methods of measuring signal-to-noise; it is assumed that other amplifier stages do not affect overall noise. Actually, we have already discovered that very often you cannot compute new S/N values from the old values (even taking into account new reference input and output levels) since, as the new input and output reference levels are set up (by the volume control and by varying signal-input levels), other noise-producing stages affect the measurement. Thus, it is next to impossible to convert from the old measurement method to the new by simply juggling dB and gain figures.

A-weighting

In the past, some manufacturers used a weighting network in signal-to-noise measurements while others did not. A weighting network recognizes the fact that the human hearing system does not respond equally to all audible frequencies, especially at low listening levels. Our ears are less sensitive to line frequency or hum than to mid-frequencies, and are also less sensitive to ultra-high frequencies. In the past some manufacturers used an A-weighting network to take into account the subjective aspects of residual noise. This network has a frequency-response characteristic that is shown in Fig. 3, in which you will note that much less importance is given to 60-Hz noise (about 20-dB less) than to noise at, say, 1 kHz. Similarly, noise at 10 kHz is given approximately 5-dB less importance than noise at mid-frequencies.

The new standard is in conformance with those manufacturers who have used an A-weighting network in making S/N measurements, and requires that type of network to be inserted between the output of the amplifier and the meter used to measure the noise voltage or residual noise.

Most manufacturers have traditionally measured phono signal-to-noise ratios by inserting a shorting plug in the phono-input jacks. In the case of many phono-preamplifier circuits, this test method does not reflect what actually happens when you connect a magnetic cartridge to those same phono inputs. A magnetic cartridge has a certain amount of DC resistance, plus a finite amount of inductance. Instead of inserting a shorting plug, the new standard requires using a network that approximates the complex impedance "observed" by the phono inputs when a cartridge is actually connected; a diagram of this network is shown in Fig. 4.

For making S/N measurements of the high-level inputs on an amplifier or preamplifier, a 1000-ohm resistor will be used to terminate the input jacks.

Primary amp/preamp ratings

To rate amplifiers according to the new IHF standards, the manufacturer must list certain primary ratings in order of their importance. For a basic power amplifier, five basic ratings must be shown; while for an integrated amplifier or a preamplifier, seven primary ratings must be given. Table 1 lists the primary ratings in each case.

At least 21 other secondary ratings and how to measure them are included in the IHF standards, and can be listed (in part or in whole) by the manufacturer at his own discretion. Table 2 shows these secondary ratings.

Future test reports

It has been **Radio-Electronics'** practice to publish tabular listings of measured results on amplifiers, receivers and preamplifiers in its high-fidelity test reports. Table 3 shows the form that will be used in future test reports. The italicized items in this table represent either new specs not previously reported on, or those that have been reported on using earlier techniques and that will now be measured in accordance with the new standards. Since it will probably take some time before all manufacturers begin to use the standards, it may be somewhat difficult to compare their published specifications with those measured according to the new standard. For example, signal-to-noise ratios may seem poorer or lower than those specified using older methods.

In time, however, it is hoped that most serious high-fidelity manufacturers will adopt the new measurement techniques and ratings; this will make it that much easier for an audio consumer to select good hi-fi amplification equipment. **R-E**

R.E.A.L.

Radio-Electronics Audio Lab Tests

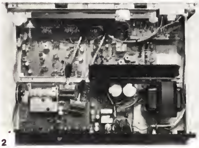
1

CIRCLE 130 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

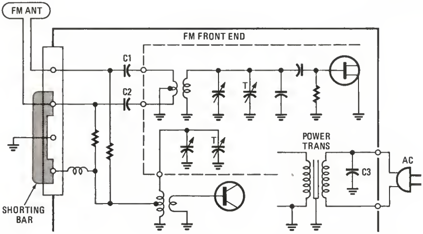
Yamaha CR-420 AM/FM Receiver

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

THE PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS FOR YAMAHA'S relatively low-powered *model CR-420* receiver contain one term you may not have seen before. This is the NDCR specification (*N*oise *D*istortion *C*learance *R*ange). Yamaha (6600 Orangethorpe Avenue, Buena Park, CA 90622) developed this specification in the belief that it tells more exactly what you can expect from the product in terms of combined noise and distortion during actual use. When you read this claim, you'll note that, with the volume control turned down 20-dB below its maximum (typical of normal use), the *model CR-420* receiver produces no more than 0.1% *combined* noise and distortion at any listening level from 100 mW to the full rated output of 22 watts-per-channel. While it can be argued that distortion at a −60-dB level (compared with output level) is far less annoying than noise at that same level, this extra specification gives you some idea of what you can expect in the way of dynamic range.



2



3

The NDCR specification is only one of several innovative features associated with this low-cost receiver. The front panel of the *model CR-420* is shown in Fig. 1. To the left of the long and narrow dial calibration area is a single tuning meter that serves as a signal strength meter in the AM mode and as a center-of-channel tuning meter for the FM mode, with FM frequencies calibrated at every half-MHz. Three tiny LED indicators to the right of the scales inform you whether you are listening to AM, FM, or stereo FM. Step-type BASS and TREBLE controls are located just below the tuning meter, and next to them is an independent loudness control. This control is used to change listening levels after the main volume control has been adjusted to realistic listening levels, depending upon the program source selected. The control covers a range (downward in level) of around 20 dB, and as it is rotated away from the flat or maximum clockwise position, this introduces just the right amount of loudness compensation. This arrangement works far better than the usual combination volume/loudness-control-plus-switch found on many competitive receivers.

Recording-output and program-source selector switches are also operated independently of each other. This makes it possible to feed one program to an associated tape deck while

MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

FM TUNER:
Usable Sensitivity (mono): 1.8 μV (10.3 dBf). **50-dB Quieting:** mono; 3.5 μV (16.1 dBf); stereo, 43.5 μV (38 dBf). **S/N Ratio:** mono, 77 dB; stereo, 71 dB. **Capture Ratio:** 1.0 dB. **Selectivity:** 65 dB. **Image Rejection:** 50 dB. **AM Suppression:** 56 dB. **IF and Spurious Rejection:** 75 dB. **Harmonic Distortion:** mono, 0.15% at 100 Hz and 1 kHz, 0.3% at 6 kHz; stereo, 0.25% at 100 Hz and 1 kHz, 0.8% at 6 kHz. **Stereo Separation:** 40 dB at 1 kHz, 30 dB at 50 Hz and 10 kHz. **Frequency Response:** 30 Hz to 15 kHz, +1.0, −3.0 dB. **Muting Threshold:** 5.0 μV (19.2 dBf).

AM Tuner:
IHF Sensitivity: 18 μV per meter. **Selectivity:** 20 dB. **S/N Ratio:** 50 dB. **IF and Image Rejection:** 40 dB. **Harmonic Distortion:** 0.6%.

Amplifier:
Power Output: 22 watts-per-channel, 8 ohms, 20 Hz to 20 kHz. **Harmonic Distortion:** 0.05%. **IM Distortion:** 0.05%. **Damping Factor:** 40. **Input Sensitivity:** phono, 2.0 mV; high level, 120 mV. **Frequency Response:** phono, RIAA ±0.5 dB; high level, 20 Hz to 20 kHz, ±1.5 dB. **S/N Ratio:** phono, 91 dB (referenced to a 10-mV input); high level, 97 dB. **Noise Distortion Clearance Range:** for 0.1% THD, 20 Hz to 20 kHz with volume control at −20 dB; phono to speakers, from 100 mW to 22 watts. **Bass Range:** ±12 dB at 50 Hz. **Treble Range:** ±11 dB at 20 kHz. **High Filter Cutoff:** 6 dB-per-octave above 10 kHz. **Low Filter Cutoff** (built-in): 12 dB-per-octave below 10 Hz.

General Specifications:
Power Consumption: 130 watts, 120 volts 60 Hz. **Dimensions:** 17¾W × 6⅝H × 12¾ inches D. **Weight:** 19 lb. **Suggested Retail Price:** $280.

TABLE 1
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Yamaha** Model: **CR-420**

FM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

SENSITIVITY, NOISE AND FREEDOM FROM INTERFERENCE	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
IHF sensitivity, mono: (μV) (dBf)	1.7 (9.8)	Excellent
Sensitivity, stereo (μV) (dBf)	8.0 (23.3)	Good
50-dB quieting signal, mono (μV) (dBf)	2.5 (13.2)	Excellent
50-dB quieting signal, stereo (μV) (dBf)	33.0 (35.6)	Very good
Maximum S/N ratio, mono (dB)	76	Excellent
Maximum S/N ratio, stereo (dB)	70	Excellent
Capture ratio (dB)	1.0	Excellent
AM suppression (dB)	58	Good
Image rejection (dB)	52	Fair
IF rejection (dB)	75	Good
Spurious rejection (dB)	78	Good
Alternate channel selectivity (dB)	65	Good
FIDELITY AND DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response, 50 Hz to 15 kHz (±dB)	0.3	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, mono (%)	0.06	Superb
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, stereo (%)	0.07	Superb
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, mono (%)	0.06	Superb
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, stereo (%)	0.075	Superb
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, mono (%)	0.12	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, stereo (%)	0.15	Excellent
Distortion at 50-dB quieting, mono (%)	0.4	Very good
Distortion at 50-dB quieting, stereo (%)	0.35	Very good
STEREO PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS		
Stereo threshold (μV) (dBf)	8.0 (23.3)	Good
Separation, 1 kHz (dB)	54	Superb
Separation, 100 Hz (dB)	45	Excellent
Separation, 10 kHz (dB)	43	Superb
MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS		
Muting threshold (μV) (dBf)	5.0 (19.2)	Very good
Dial calibration accuracy (±kHz at MHz)	50–overall	Excellent
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN		
Control layout		Excellent
Ease of tuning		Very good
Accuracy of meters or other tuning aids		Excellent
Usefulness of other controls		Excellent
Construction and internal layout		Very good
Ease of servicing		Excellent
Evaluation of extra features, if any		Very good
OVERALL FM PERFORMANCE RATING		Excellent

you listen to a completely different program source. Volume and balance controls are concentrically mounted, and next to them is the tuning knob.

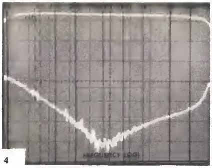
The bottom of the panel contains a pushbutton power on-off switch; two phone jacks (for dual stereophonic headphone listening); speaker selector pushbuttons for choosing one or both pairs of speaker systems (which can be connected to the *model CR-420*); a high-cut filter switch; an AM/FM selector pushbutton; a mono/stereo mode selector; and an FM muting switch which, when pressed to OFF, also switches the FM reception into the monophonic mode, regardless of the incoming FM signal.

The rear panel of the *model CR-420* contains terminals for 75-ohm, 300-ohm FM and external AM antennas. Nearby are the phono and auxiliary input jacks as well as the tape-out and tape-in jacks and a chassis ground terminal. Two rows of spring-loaded color-coded speaker terminals are next, followed by a pair of convenience AC receptacles (one switched, the other unswitched). A wide variety of additional components can be connected to the *model CR-420* receiver.

Circuit highlights

An internal view of the chassis is shown in Fig. 2. The power-supply circuitry is well isolated from low-level and RF circuits, and the two major rotary switches are connected to front-panel knobs via long coupling shafts and swivel joints. This design places the actual switches close to the circuits they must select.

The front-end section of the receiver uses a three-gang tuning capacitor and a junction FET for the RF amplifier stage. The IF section uses a four-element ceramic filter, a two-stage



4

direct-coupled amplifier and a three-stage differential amplifier with a current limiter. The FM demodulator is a wideband balanced-type ratio detector; and a phase-locked-loop IC is used for multiplex stereo decoding.

A special circuit allows the external FM antenna to serve for AM reception thus eliminating the need for a bar antenna. During AM reception, the FM antenna acts as a whip antenna because of the high impedance provided by capacitors C1 and C2 (see Fig. 3). Using capacitor C3 to bypass the power-transformer primary side, the ground side of the AM antenna coil is grounded via the power-line cord; this provides a whip antenna effect. To increase the antenna's sensitivity, the shorting bar shown in Fig. 3 bridges the terminals as shown. If overloading results, the bar can be removed.

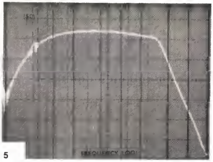
The power-amplifier section of the *model CR-420* is direct-coupled and consists of a differential amplifier stage with constant-current circuitry, a Class-A driver stage with two-stage thermal compensation, a Darlington pair full complementary single-ended push-pull DC-coupled output stage, and a power-consumption limiter-type protection circuit.

A speaker protection relay separates the amplifier and speakers when the power switch is turned on or whenever more than ±2 volts DC is present at the speaker output terminals.

FM measurements

Table 1 summarizes measurements made for the FM tuner section. The results can be compared with the manufacturer's published specifications shown elsewhere in this report. Almost every performance specification was either equalled or exceeded, except for the monophonic and stereophonic signal-to-noise claims, which were nontheless excellent. The 1-kHz distortion readings of 0.06% in mono and 0.07% in stereo are about as low as we have ever read, even when lab testing the very highest-priced separate tuners. Stereo FM separation of better than 50 dB at mid-frequencies and above 40 dB at 10 kHz is also unusual in receivers in any price or power category.

Figure 4 is a scope analysis of FM frequency response and separation. Note that FM de-



5

emphasis no longer plays a part in these measurements since in our lab we now use a signal processor ahead of our FM generator, which applies the required pre-emphasis to the swept modulating test signal to achieve a flat "net" response.

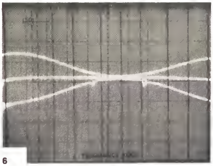
Figure 5 is a scope photo of AM response and, as is true of most stereo receivers providing AM reception, response began to fall off at around 3 kHz.

Amplifier measurements

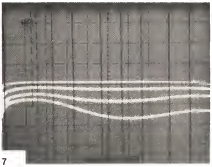
Table 2 contains a summary of all amplifier/preamplifier-control measurements made on the *model CR-420*. The performance of this section was consistent with that of the tuner. Power ratings are conservatively stated since we obtained an output of 34.0 watts-per-channel at mid-frequencies and 31 watts-per-channel at 20 kHz, as opposed to the 22-watt-per-

channel FTC power rating claimed. At an actual rated output of 22 watts-per-channel (at mid-frequencies), harmonic distortion was an extremely low 0.008% while IM distortion was almost equally low, with readings of only 0.009%. Distortion readings at the 1-watt level were largely distortion plus noise (with the noise component contributing more to the single-meter reding than the distortion), but they were well below Yamaha's 0.1% NDCR index figure and well below the rated 0.95% THD figure, even ignoring that noise was a contributing factor to the total reading.

The range of the BASS and TREBLE controls of the *model CR-420* is shown in Fig. 6. Note that turnover frequencies are positioned lower (for the BASS) and higher (for the TREBLE) than is usual with simple feedback-type controls. This design feature makes it possible to augment extreme bass or extreme treble that might be deficient.



6



7

Figure 7 shows the system response at various loudness control settings. When these measurements and sweep-frequency analyses were made, the volume control remained at a fixed setting and only the separate loudness control setting was altered. At mid-frequencies, this control provides up to 20 dB attenuation, but as can be seen from the progressively lower amplitude sweeps, compensation at the bass end of the spectrum increases as the control setting is lowered.

Summary

Table 3 contains an overall product evaluation together with our positive conclusions regarding the *model CR-420*. Although in the past we have tested more costly Yamaha receivers and other components, this is our first experience with one of their lower-priced products. We have had an opportunity to use the receiver for better than two weeks, and it is easy to see why these receivers are well accepted. Yamaha has brought as much care and thoughtful engineering to "beginner" sets as to its sophisticated separate components. **R-E**

TABLE 2

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Yamaha** Model: **CR-420**

AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
POWER OUTPUT CAPABILITY		
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	34.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	33.0	Superb
RMS power/chennel, 8-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	31.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 1 kHz (wetts)	N/A	N/A
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	N/A	N/A
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	N/A	N/A
Frequency limits for rated output (Hz-kHz)	Below 10-45	Superb
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Hermonic distortion at reted output, 1 kHz (%)	0.008	Excellent
Intermoduletion distortion, rated output (%)	0.009	Excellent
Harmonic distortion et 1-watt output, 1 kHz (%)	0.025	Very good
Intermodulation distortion at 1-watt output (%)	0.02	Very good
DAMPING FACTOR, AT 8 OHMS	51.4	Very good
PHONO PREAMPLIFIER MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (RIAA ± dB)	+0.5 −0	Very good
Maximum input before overload (mV)	140	Very good
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB) (at rated input sensitivity) ("A" weighted)	80	Excellent
HIGH LEVEL INPUT MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (Hz-kHz, ± dB)	13-41, 1.0	Very good
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB) ("A" weighted)	102	Excellent
Residuel hum/noise (minimum volume) (dB) ("A" weighted)	103	Excellent
TONAL COMPENSATION MEASUREMENTS		
Action of bass and treble controls	See Fig. 7	Good
Action of secondery tone controls		N/A
Action of low-frequency filter(s)		N/A
Action of high-frequency filter(s)		Good
COMPONENT MATCHING MEASUREMENTS		
Input sensitivity, phono 1/phono 2 (mV)	2.1	
Input sensitivity, auxiliary input(s) (mV)	105	
Input sensitivity, tape input(s) (mV)	105	
Output level, tape output(s) (mV)	105	
Output level, headphone jack(s)	125 mV	
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN		
Adequacy of program source and monitor switching		Very good
Adequacy of input facilities		Very good
Arrangement of controls (panel layout)		Excellent
Action of controls and switches		Excellent
Design end construction		Very good
Ease of servicing		Very good
OVERALL AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE RATING		Excellent

TABLE 3

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: **Yamaha** Model: **CR-420**

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	**$280**
Price category	**Low**
Price/performance ratio	**Superb**
Styling and appearance	**Excellent**
Sound quality	**Very good**
Mechanical performance	**Very good**

Comments: Yamehe is an audio component manufacturer thet does not sacrifice control or quality when "stepping down" to its lowered power receiver designs. The tuner section (et least the FM) of the *model CR-420* exhibited performance characteristics as good as those of higher-priced models, and, even though the unit is not equipped with selectable IF bandwidth, a high-enough alternate channel selectivity was balanced with an adequate bandwidth, so that the distortion levels observed during our tests (at full 100% modulation levels) were incredibly low—often limited by the capabilities of our test equipment. Stereo separetion in FM was very high.

Perhaps more importent than the measured test results was the intelligent control layout. The separate record-out switch end program source switch are a welcome innovation in a receiver at this low price and permit you to record one program source while listening to another. Yamaha retained the center-of-channel tuning mode for the single meter when it is used for FM tuning. We wish that the MUTING switch hed been made independent of the stereo/mono FM mode, since the present arrangement prevented us from checking out some weak-signal stations in the stereo mode.

At (or even slightly above) its rated power-output level, the *model CR-420* delivers good tight sound that is well balanced and uncolored. With so meny new speeker systems requiring no more power than the receiver can supply, it's nice not to have to opt for a super-powered unit just to obtain other high-quality features.

20-kHz bandwidth. The need for a second oscillator and mixer is eliminated.

This changes very little the way you approach overall troubleshooting. As you will see later, dual-conversion receivers require a generator that reaches accurately down into the submegahertz frequencies.

First things first

An excellent place to begin troubleshooting is around the discriminator. You need an accurate 10.7-MHz signal source, unmodulated. Of course, if the discriminator comes after a series of low-IF amplifiers, let's say, the 455-kHz variety—that's the signal source to use.

The important thing to remember is *accuracy*. Today's more expensive signal generators have plenty of accuracy. However, you should not attempt a discriminator adjustment with just any old signal generator. One of exceptional accuracy and tight stability is a must. Lacking an expensive generator, you may have to make do with one that has less stability; if so, *always* monitor its output with a frequency counter.

Once the discriminator is calibrated, turn your attention to the IF stages immediately preceding it. In the Fig. 1 example, this means you test the IF amplifier and limiter stages at a frequency of 10.7 MHz. In a dual-conversion receiver, this step deals with 455-kHz stages.

Go to the limiter first. You'll discover that a quick meter check of the action in this stage indicates some things about the operation back towards the front end of the receiver, without even injecting a signal. Monitoring the effects, at the limiter, of an input signal tells you even more.

After checking the limiter, assess the operation of the IF amplifiers and the associated selectivity filters. Again, certain tests reveal whether or not these stages and components perform the way they are intended to. If they don't, correct the trouble before you proceed. Some later tests will depend on the proper operation of these IF stages.

Alignment tells a story

Knowing that transmitter troubleshooting responds well to an alignment procedure in diagnosis, smart technicians apply similar techniques for the IF and RF sections of communications receivers.

Therefore, if the receiver is a dual-conversion set, you next switch your signal generator to the high intermediate frequency and test those stages. As you will discover, you can verify the accuracy of your signal generator by two measurements—one using your frequency counter, and another made at the discriminator of the receiver. (Details will follow later in this article.)

The same procedure works when you check the receiver's RF sections. If the previous tests have been performed correctly, you can quickly zero-beat the receiver to a base transmitter or to a tightly controlled signal generator. (Today's generators (see Table I) with digital settings have an accuracy that exceeds the FCC requirement for transmitters.)

TABLE 1—FM SIGNAL GENERATORS[1]

Brand	Model	Frequencies	Accuracy (ppm)[2]	Output (mV)	Tone-Squelch Frequencies (Hz)
Cushman	CE-4B CE-5	0.01-999.9999 0.05-519.999	3 9	100 100	10.0-9999.0
ifr	FM/AM 1000A	0.03-1000.0	5	5	5.0-9999.9
Lampkin	107C 109 303	0.001-1000.0 2.0-512.0	5 10	100 50	 10.0-9999.0
Singer/ Ailtech	FM-10CS	0.05-1300.0	10	1	
Wavetec	3001 3002	1.0-520.0 0.001-520.0	100 100	1000 1000	

NOTES:

1—All but Waveteck are part of FM communications service monitors.

2—ppm = parts per million, each part equivalent to 0.00001% of dialed frequency.

3—Dual-tone generator, with variable delays and durations.

Next on the agenda

It may come as a surprise that audio-and-squelch diagnosis *follows* the IF and RF troubleshooting procedure. Yet, using a meter to check most two-way radios makes it easy to check out most of these sections—up to and including the FM detector—without having to listen to the receiver.

Furthermore, only if all these tests come out as they should are squelch-system tests meaningful. This is because FM two-way radios depend on noise-operated squelch. Squelch problems in these sets often arise from defects in the RF or IF sections. Anything that reduces the amount of front-end circuit noise at the discriminator can cause "soft or erratic squelch." You could drive yourself crazy trying to track it down in the squelch section.

For this and other reasons, therefore, we suggest getting the discriminator, the low and high IF sections, and the RF and oscillator/mixer stages all in tip-top shape before you worry about squelch or audio.

Also, you can then check out the squelch and audio without having to use an audio generator. Simply feed a frequency-modulated signal (again, most modern generators can be frequency-modulated as well as amplitude-modulated) through the front end of the set (which you have proved OK) and proceed with testing.

This possibility becomes even more important when tone-coded squelch is involved. In these systems, receiver squelch opens up and "hears" only messages with an accompanying subaudio tone from the transmitter.

First, of course, you must understand how these squelch systems work. Second, you must be able to check the way squelch turns the audio on and off. Finally, you test how the squelch is opened up by the subaudio tone. This last requirement involves using a rather special audio generator, which is beyond the scope of this Special Section.

Final checks

One other important circuit within a receiver is the power supply: Certain DC voltages are regulated.

Before you undertake any other procedures, measure and verify that these regulated DC voltages are where they are supposed to be.

Not many mobile sets use electromechanical relays nowadays. Yet you may come across older gear that does use such relays.

Ordinarily, there are only two answers to relay problems: Either burnish the contacts or replace the relay. Only the most experienced relay expert is truly successful in trying to "bend the contacts" so they make and break in proper sequence. Considering the time you might spend on this procedure, and the likelihood of an early failure, your money is better spent on a new part.

Finally, do the customary final touch-ups. If a pilot light looks a little dark, it should be replaced because it will probably burn out soon. Dust out the chassis and clean up the front panel. Use a little alcohol on a *Q-Tip* to clean almost any corner. Remove knobs so you can clean behind them rather than leave a "ring around the collar."

Most important of all, service the set thoroughly. Whether you use the procedures described in this Section or ones of your own, check the set thoroughly. That's the only way to do the job conscientiously.

FM Detector And Filter Tests

Proper operation of FM detectors is vital to reliable operation of 2-way radio communication. Here's how they work and how to fix 'em.

BEFORE EMBARKING ON TESTS, YOU should understand how an FM demodulator works. Three basic types are used—discriminator, ratio detector and quadrature detector. Each is different, yet the principle of operation is roughly the same.

A frequency-modulated IF signal goes to the primary of a demodulator transformer. The signal is coupled inductively to the secondary. However, capacitance coupling also feeds the signal into the same circuits that are driven by the transformer secondary. This mixes inductively coupled and capacitively coupled signals, 90 degrees out-of-phase with each other.

A pair of diodes, connected in series-opposing at each end of the transformer secondary, act as detectors. However, the 90-degree phase difference causes them to conduct equally under one condition only—when the signal entering the transformer primary is precisely at the resonant frequency of the transformer primary and secondary circuits.

However, during frequency modulation, the signal deviates above and below the center frequency *at an audio rate.* Imbalance caused by the quadrature signals is proportional to the *amount of frequency deviation.*

Demodulators in double-conversion receivers center on a 455-kHz frequency. In others, the demodulator centers at whatever IF has been chosen; 10.7 MHz is usual.

Figure 1 shows an example of a basic FM discriminator that is used in many G-E two-way receivers. When the frequency swings above resonance, diode D1 conducts the most current. The voltage across the 220-pF capacitor becomes positive at the junction of D1. The farther the frequency deviates from center, the greater the positive voltage. When the frequency swings below resonance, diode D2 conducts the most current, and diode D1 conducts less. Voltage becomes positive at the junction of the capacitor and diode D2. Polarity across the capacitor thus alternates back and forth in step with the frequency deviation.

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES MODEL 107C

If you remember your frequency-modulation theory, you know that deviations occur at an audio or voice-frequency rate. The resulting alternating voltage across the 220-pF capacitor corresponds exactly with those voice frequencies. The RF is eliminated by the 220-pF capacitor. The demodulator thus recovers audio or voice modulation from the IF signals.

The discriminator shown in Fig. 2 differs only in how the quadrature or phase-shifted signal is fed to the secondary circuits. A "phantom center tap" is set up by a capacitive divider across the secondary.

The overall effect is identical. A signal precisely at resonance (of the transformer) results in the two diodes conducting equally and developing an equalized potential (0 volt) across the load capacitor. You can measure this zero voltage through a metering circuit—in Fig. 2, the 15K resistor and 0.01-μF decoupling capacitor.

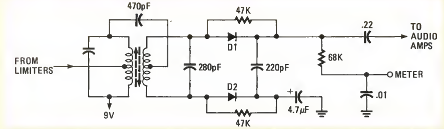


FIG. 1—BASIC FM DISCRIMINATOR is based on old Foster-Seeley design. The capacitor shifts phase by 90 degrees.

Either of two things can move this DC "output" voltage away from zero. First, if the center frequency fed to the transformer is slightly off—that is, not exactly at 455 kHz—the resting meter voltage reads slightly positive (above frequency) or slightly negative (below frequency). Second, with an exact incoming frequency, any misalignment of the transformer resonance, particularly secondary misadjustment, drastically alters the meter reading. In other words, the discriminator meter reads zero only when the incoming frequency is exactly 455 kHz, *and* when both transformer coils are adjusted to resonate precisely at 455 kHz.

From this, you can determine how to "calibrate" a discriminator; i.e., set it accurately at zero. Feed an accurate 455-kHz signal into the transformer from the limiter stages, and adjust the transformer coils for a zero reading at the discriminator metering point.

Just one precaution: The accuracy of this 455-kHz test signal is crucial. Use a crystal-controlled source, or a highly accurate synthesized generator, or keep a frequency counter on the generator you use. This is the only way you can truly calibrate the discriminator.

Figure 3 shows another type of demodulator. Note how the quadrature signal passes between two capacitive dividers, one across the primary and another across the special three-winding secondary of the discriminator transformer. This particular discriminator is used in Motorola two-way radios. Sometimes it is called a *phase discriminator;* some technicians call it a *capacitance discriminator.* The bottom part (inset) of Fig. 3 restructures the usual diagram to help you understand the operation of the demodulator a little better.

Diode D2 grounds the bottom end of the transformer secondary on the half-cycles in which the top end of the winding is negative (and the bottom end is positive). During that half-cycle, R1 is the load. Diode D1 couples the other end of the secondary to R2 on the other half-cycles. At resonance, D1 and D2 conduct almost identically. The DC voltages they develop show up across capacitor C4. Since these voltages are equal, they cancel each other. Therefore, the voltage at the metering point is exactly 0 (to ground).

Let the frequency being fed to the transformer deviate even slightly from

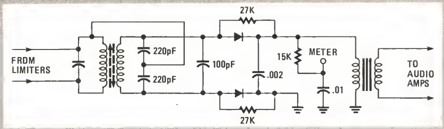


FIG. 2—DIFFERENCE IN SHIFTING PHASE does not alter the operation of this FM detector.

the transformer's resonant frequency and one diode conducts slightly more than the other. The voltage developed across C4 becomes something other than zero. If the frequency goes up, D1 conducts the most and the voltage at the metering point swings positive. Below resonant or center frequency, D2 conducts more and the voltage at the meter point is negative.

Hence, as frequency modulation deviates the signal up and down from the center frequency, the voltage across C4 follows the deviations closely and frequency demodulation occurs.

One thing you will discover when you examine the functional block diagram of almost any two-way radio is that a stage or two of *limiting* precedes the FM discriminator. *Limiters* are saturated stages that level out any amplitude variations that exist in a signal. It is important, for the recovered voice signals to be clear, that a discriminator type of demodulator be fed a pure FM signal. Many factors between the transmitter modulator and the receiver demodulator can vary the signal level, in effect adding some amplitude modulation. Most discriminators are sensitive to amplitude modulation, so limiters are necessary.

Once a limiter is saturated, it develops a base current that is somewhat proportional to the signal fed into the stage. Consequently, connecting a meter across a base resistor will indicate whether the limiter works or not. Virtually all commercial FM two-way radios contain at least one metering point for evaluating the limiter, which is why it's handy as an alignment indicator.

Broadcast FM receivers and some older communications receivers contain a variant called a *ratio detector*. The most notable circuit variation is that the diodes are connected as series-aiding rather than as series-opposing. Capacitors still produce a quadrature phase shift and the same results are obtained as with a discriminator; that is, frequency deviations cause a change in voltage across an output or a load capacitor and voice signals are recovered from a frequency-modulated IF signal.

A ratio detector effectively cancels the amplitude modulations that accompany the IF signal to the detector. Therefore, less limiting is needed. Nevertheless, you almost never find a communications receiver without limiters between the low-IF amplifier and the FM demodulator.

Modern systems

Figure 4 shows a modern-day FM demodulator. Instead of a discriminator transformer, a fixed-frequency ceramic filter couples the IF signal from the limiters to the diodes. Designed especially for this purpose, this unique filter offers an extra advantage: high selectivity. Aging seldom changes the filter's resonant frequency more than a few Hertz, so you never have to adjust it; it either works or it doesn't.

The 90-degree phase difference occurs in the discriminator filter itself. Two output voltages develop across R1 and R2, and are fed to diodes D1 and D2. Because they are connected in series-aiding, diodes D1 and D2 deliver a combined DC output voltage that is precisely zero when the frequency that is fed to the filter exactly matches its center resonance. Deviations up or down from the center frequency produce a net positive or negative voltage across R3. Capacitor C3 provides a time constant with this load fast enough to respond properly to voice frequencies, and yet slow enough to eliminate most of the IF component. Network L1 and C5, together with bypass capacitor C4, filter out any remaining 455-kHz signal. As a result, capacitor C6 couples voice signals onto the audio-amplifier stages.

As always in communications discriminators, there is a test point across the DC output. In this design, since you cannot adjust the quadrature circuit, this test point serves mainly to help you judge whether the filter discriminator is good or bad, or adjust the conversion oscillators.

State-of-the-art two-way radios use an IC for the limiter/discriminator sections. Even with these circuits, a 90-degree phase shift is necessary. So, you will find an adjustable quadrature transformer connected to two pins of the IC. This tunable coil serves the same purpose (insofar as adjustment is concerned) as the secondary of a discriminator transformer.

Figure 5 shows a simplified representation of an integrated-circuit FM demodulator system, with limiters and a quadrature detector contained in one IC.

The quadrature coil is located externally. Tuning it is similar to tuning the secondary of a discriminator or ratio detector, but with one significant difference. You do not align for a zero-centered

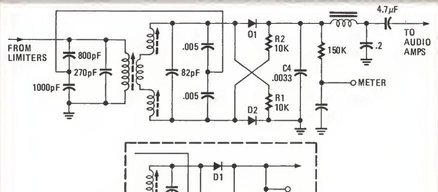


FIG. 3—CAPACITIVE DISCRIMINATOR incorporated in many Motorola two-way receivers, inset shows restructured circuits so you can understand how demodulators work.

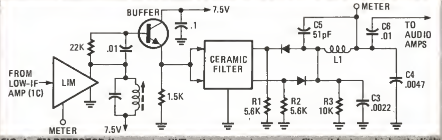


FIG. 4—FM DETECTOR (from marine VHF set) is driven by ceramic filter; it features high selectivity and cannot be adjusted.

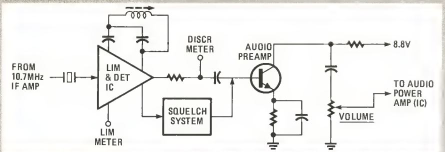


FIG. 5—IC'S IN MODERN DESIGN often combine a limiter and FM detector; the alignment coil is still external.

meter reading. Instead, with a very precise IF signal fed in from the IF amplifiers, you align for an exact 24-μA meter reading. This happens to be "zero-center" on this quadrature-detector S-curve. Naturally, the circuit includes a detector metering point.

Limiter stages are part of the same IC. As is common practice, there is a metering point for measuring the limiter current. You can use limiter metering to adjust for RF and IF alignment.

The Fig. 5 set has an IF of 10.7 MHz. To calibrate the discriminator, use only a signal source that is synthesized with a digital readout, or is tightly crystal-controlled.

Testing FM detectors

The first test for a discriminator is whether or not it will zero-center properly. This is called "calibrating" the discriminator. (Earlier we stressed the necessity for signal-source accuracy.)

Another important point: DO NOT try calibrating the discriminator from the front end or, in double-conversion sets, with a high-IF signal. Why? If either oscillator happens to be off-frequency, you would zero-center the discriminator incorrectly, or you would unknowingly use an incorrect signal. Perform this part of troubleshooting using only an unmodulated IF signal.

Feed a precisely accurate 455-kHz low-IF signal into the base of the second receiver mixer. If the receiver is single-conversion, use whatever frequency the IF and discriminator take, but feed in the signal at the mixer base. The mixer stage thus isolates any capacitive effect the generator cable has on tuning of subsequent stages.

The signal should be very strong for this test and adjustment procedure. Set the generator-output level high—for at least 500 mV of IF signal.

Connect your DC meter at the discriminator test point. If the meter reads either side of zero, adjust the discriminator coil (the secondary—usually the bottom slug) to center the discriminator as closely to zero as possible. Make sure again that the test signal is precisely at the right IF; otherwise, any later adjustments will be incorrect. Also remember that, in some sets, zero center is at some specified meter reading.

If you can't zero the discriminator, this means trouble, and diodes are the most frequent offenders. Diodes should be fairly well matched; that is, forward resistance should be about the same in both. There should be almost *no* leakage. A faulty coil or capacitor can also prevent zeroing. Get this corrected before proceeding any further.

Next, test the discriminator for balance. This is where a decade-type generator frequency control comes in handy.

With the discriminator accurately zeroed, reset the generator frequency for 1 kHz *above* the center frequency. Note the new discriminator meter reading. Then, reset the generator frequency to 1 kHz *below* the center frequency. The meter reading should move in the opposite direction from zero and exactly the same amount. In other words, equal frequency swings above and below center frequency should result in equal but opposite voltage swings.

Diodes again are your prime suspect when a discriminator fails to show balance. Sometimes, however, a badly mistuned *primary* coil creates this effect, even when the secondary seems to zero normally. However, go easy; all primary tuning requires that you readjust the secondary for zero. Capacitor values that have shifted (as a result of age or heat) can also cause unbalance. In addition, check the decoupling for the primary winding and the discriminator secondary.

Poor discriminator balance can be caused by a faulty ceramic or crystal IF filter. Although this is not the usual symptom of a bad selectivity filter, don't overlook it. (In a moment we'll tell you how to test filters.)

Connect your DC meter at the metering point in the limiter stage nearest the discriminator. Adjust all low-IF transformer and limiter coils for a maximum reading at the limiter.

CUSHMAN MODEL CE-4B

For this check, don't feed in too much IF signal. Set the signal generator attenuator at zero and turn it up until you see the limiter reading rise slightly. If, when you align the IF and limiter coils, the reading goes higher, keep reducing the generator-output signal. If you oversaturate the limiters, these adjustments will be too broad and you won't obtain accurate alignment.

Broad adjustments in any case signify trouble. Look for a leaky transistor, a faulty transformer or an open decoupling capacitor. Eliminate the trouble before proceeding to any other part of the receiver.

Finding filter defects

Check out low-IF filters when you have your instruments connected for IF alignment. Keep the generator set exactly at the discriminator's center frequency. Feed in just enough signal to quiet some of the circuit noise heard in the speaker. Meter the limiter at the same time. You will note that slight quieting occurs after the limiter reading starts rising.

Now, set the generator-output high so the receiver is almost but not completely quieted. This signal level brings the limiter reading up to about halfway between threshold limiting and "flattening out" or oversaturation. It is important to hear a tiny bit of circuit noise, and note the limiter meter reading.

Now, raise the generator frequency exactly 1 kHz *above* the center frequency. Pay close attention to the increased noise level of the receiver and the exact degree of reduction in limiter reading.

Next, shift the generator frequency to 1 kHz *below* center. The meter reading should fall off almost exactly the same amount as for 1 kHz above the center frequency. Speaker noise increases.

You can make and interpret this test in a matter of seconds. If you have any doubts, swing the generator frequency 2 kHz above and below center. Again, the noise levels on either side of center should be the same, with matching reductions in the limiter reading.

If there had been any earlier unbalance in the discriminator or quadrature detector, this test indicates whether you can blame it on defective filters.

Sometimes, when a discriminator zeroes OK but cannot be balanced exactly, some careless folks settle for a compromise balance, with the discriminator resting a little off-center. This results in audio distortion, especially during full signal modulation from another station or transmitter. Always test both the discriminator *and* filter balance to be sure.

Where filters are ganged, you may wonder which one is bad. Try injecting the test signal between the two filters. Isolate the signal generator with a 50-pF capacitor in series with the cable. Injection tracing lets you isolate which filter has changed characteristic. **R-E**

You Can

An installment of a continuing series
readiness to qualify as a

TRY YOUR HAND AT THESE SAMPLE TEST questions on electronic components and circuits. The answers to this month's and a new set of questions will appear in a future issue of **Radio-Electronics.** When you feel ready to take the CET Exam write to ISCET: 310½ Main St., Ames, IA 50010. Ask for the name and number of the nearest Certification Administrator, and take the CET exam.

Chapter 5 questions, electronic components & circuits

1. Which of the following statements regarding the circuit shown in Fig. 1 is true:

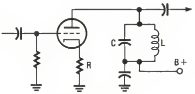


FIG. 1

( ) a. will pass all frequencies except one band near the resonant frequency of the L—C circuit.

( ) b. will reject all frequencies except one band near the resonant frequency of the L—C circuit.

( ) c. the value of R will determine the resonant frequency of the L—C tank circuit.

( ) d. resistor R provides regeneration for the circuit.

2. In the circuit shown in Fig. 2:

( ) a. R and C act as a tone control.

( ) b. R varies the frequency of oscillation.

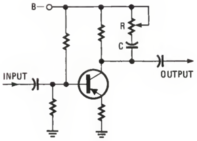


FIG. 2

( ) c. R varies the collector voltage.

( ) d. R varies the DC voltage on C.

3. In the Fig. 3 circuit:

( ) a. D will conduct when the voltage at E1 is lower than its breakdown potential.

( ) b. D is a protective device which will cause R to open if E2 voltage rises above D breakdown voltage.

( ) c. D will conduct when E1 voltage is

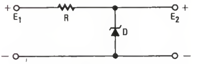


FIG. 3

higher than its breakdown potential.

( ) d. the circuit is that of a simple half-wave power supply.

4. Regarding the circuit shown in Fig. 4:

( ) a. the circuit cannot work as D1 and D2 cancel any signal at E.

( ) b. the circuit could work as a regulated power supply.

( ) c. the position of the pointer at R

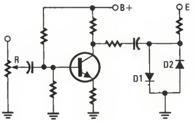


FIG. 4

would determine the DC voltage at E.

( ) d. D1 and D2 are noise limiters.

5. Regarding the circuit shown in Fig. 5:

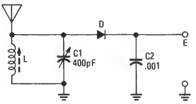


FIG. 5

( ) a. it will work best if a high impedance headset is connected at E.

( ) b. it cannot work without a power supply connected at E.

( ) c. it cannot operate over the entire AM broadcast band unless both the L and C1 are variable.

( ) d. the value of C2 will determine the station to be received.

6. The circuit shown in Fig. 6:

( ) a. could be used to turn on an alarm.

( ) b. is a sound-operated relay circuit.

Be A CET

of questions aimed at checking your Certified Electronic Technician

DICK GLASS

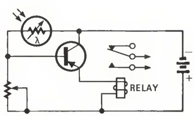


FIG. 6

( ) c. can be used to measure fluid flow.

( ) d. is an overload protector.

7. What type of circuit is shown in Fig. 7?

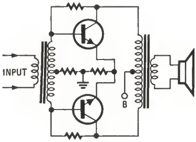


FIG. 7

( ) a. a complementary symmetry amplifier circuit.

( ) b. a push-push amplifier.

( ) c. a push-pull amplifier.

( ) d. an emitter-follower amplifier circuit.

8. The circuit in Fig. 8 is a:

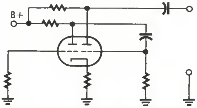


FIG. 8

( ) a. multivibrator.

( ) b. blocking oscillator.

( ) c. Armstrong oscillator.

( ) d. Hartley oscillator.

9. Figure 9 is a:

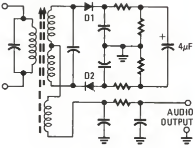


FIG. 9

( ) a. ratio detector.

( ) b. quadrature detector.

( ) c. discriminator.

( ) d. full-wave bridge.

10. In Fig. 10, pins 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, & 12 of the IC might be used for:

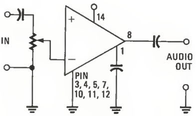


FIG. 10

( ) a. heat sinks.

( ) b. optional input level connections.

( ) c. optional output level connections.

( ) d. they have no purpose.

Be sure to keep this month's issue of **Radio-Electronics** so you can check your answers in the next CET test. **R-E**

Answers To Prior Quiz

Correct answers to Chapter 4 questions on transistors and semiconductors

Here are the answers to the questions on transistors and semiconductors that appeared in the November 1978 issue.

1. Correct answer is "b." Collector and emitter DC voltages on transistors vary widely. Determining that either of these elements has a DC voltage is useful in troubleshooting but the most useful check is to see if the bias voltage (emitter-to-base) is in the range that will permit the semiconductor to operate.
2. Correct answer is "d." The collector of an NPN transistor is positive in relation to the base and emitter. The emitter would be approximately 0.6 volt more negative than the base.
3. Correct answer is "a."
4. Correct answer is "a."
5. Correct answer is "d."
6. Correct answer is "c": A tunnel diode is unique in that it will oscillate at UHF frequencies.
7. Correct answer is "c."
8. Correct answer is "a."
9. Correct answer is "b" (an N-channel JFET).
10. Correct answer is "c."

ANNOUNCING ...A New CREI Program: Minicomputer & Microprocessor Technology Including A Microprocessor Laboratory

Now you can learn at home the new technology that is revolutionizing electronics

The microprocessor has ushered in the age of microtechnology and electronics will never again be the same. The microprocessor has made possible the placing of an entire computer on a silicon chip one quarter inch square. The microprocessor "miracle chip" is in the process of changing the world. Soon all technical personnel in electronics will have to understand and work with the microprocessor. It is invading virtually every area of electronics. And it is profoundly affecting your electronics career.

Brand New Program

CREI has a brand new program to help you learn how to work effectively with this revolutionary electronics development. CREI's new program in Minicomputer and Microprocessor Technology is designed to prepare you for this field by giving you the education and practical experience you need.

The program provides solid preparation in electronics engineering technology with a specialization in minicomputers and microprocessors. In addition, it includes a microprocessor laboratory which features a fully programmable microcomputer which utilizes the Motorola 6802 microprocessor chip. This is an extremely important element of your program.

Programming Essential

As you may well know, you must learn how to *program* the microprocessor in order to design, service or troubleshoot microprocessor electronic systems. There is only one effective way to learn this all-important skill of programming, and that is by actually *doing it*. CREI's new program gives you this opportunity as you work with the exciting microprocessor laboratory.

Programming Is Easy

With CREI's new program, learning the skill of programming is simple. Within a few hours you'll be programming the microprocessor and in a short time you'll learn how to program it in three languages: BASIC, assembly and machine languages. In addition, you will learn how to interface the microprocessor with other systems and to test and debug specialized programs.

HOBBY CORNER

Learn solid-state circuitry as you complete your monophonic music maker.

EARL "DOC" SAVAGE, K4SDS, HOBBY EDITOR

DID YOU GET YOUR MULTIPLE-TONE GENerator and note selector assembled and operating (see "Hobby Corner," **Radio-Electronics**, January 1979)? This month it's time to add, an automatic control system. We'll build a push-one-button-to-play circuit and then add triggers.

The push-to-play circuit calls for a pulse generator and a counter. Figure 1 shows a basic 555 astable multivibrator used as a variable-rate pulser. The rate and, therefore, the length of each note in the tune is determined by R1, R2 and C1. You can increase or decrease any of those components to change the available range of lengths.

Pressing switch S1 removes pin 4 from ground; this enables the 555 pulser that puts out (pin 3) a string of pulses for as

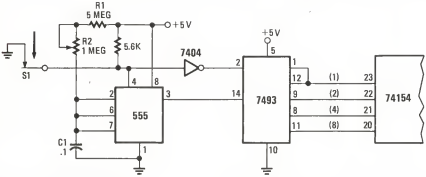


FIG. 1—PUSH-TO-PLAY circuit.

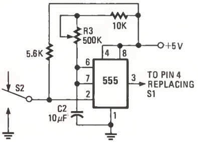


FIG. 2—MONOSTABLE controller circuit.

long as the switch is open. The 7493 binary counter counts the pulses and encodes them to binary 0–15 for the 74154 note selector. This arrangement, of course, replaces the four manual switches that were added temporarily to the 74154 input, as described last month.

The 7404 inverter between pin 4 of the 555 and pin 2 of the 7493 does two jobs. It returns the counter to zero when the 555 is disabled, thus insuring (1) that the tune starts at the beginning regardless of where it stopped, and (2) that zero output pin 1 (74154) is activated. Since no tone was connected to the pin 1 output, the device is silent when S1 is *not* pressed.

You can use switch S1 to turn on a doorbell, as an alarm clock output or any other device of your choice. As long as the switch is activated, the tune plays. The circuit now plays as much of your tune as there is time for. That's OK, but it seems unfinished!

So let's add another 555 to make the circuit play the tune in whole multiples only—no more part tunes. The 555 monostable shown in Fig. 2 will do just that.

Remove the pin 4 line from the pulser and connect it to the controller output, pin 3. Now just a quick tap on S2 starts the tune, and it plays until the controller times out. Adjust R3 until the time-out occurs right at the end of the tune. (Depending upon how long each note sounds, you may have to change the value of R3 and/or C2 to get into the correct timing range.)

Now you have a doorbell, clock alarm or whatever other device you like that plays *your* tune through to the last note regardless of how long S2 is closed. Of course, it may play it five or 10 times if your visitor has a heavy finger, but this feature is good to have on a clock alarm if you are a heavy sleeper!

Why not use a 556 dual timer in place of the two 555's? Sure, you can do that, but right now we're going to talk about adding even more controller timers.

Control timers

Suppose, for example, that you would like to use your tune player in place of a doorbell, and you have *two* doors. If you use two switches on one controller timer, it won't be possible to know whether your visitor is at the back or the front of the house. To solve this problem, set up another controller 555, as shown in Fig. 2. Adjust the timing so that one controller plays one-half the tune and the other controller plays the whole tune, or the whole tune once and twice. If your home has three doors, just use three controllers.

When you use more than one 555 controller, you cannot simply tie all the outputs together. The most direct method is to use one or more OR gates (see Fig. 3). If one or more inputs goes high, then the output also goes high and activates the pulser.

There is one more potential problem: Perhaps a heavy-handed visitor or some other occurrence triggers and re-triggers a controller when you don't want it to repeat. For example, suppose you want the alarm clock to repeat until you turn it off but you don't want to activate the on-

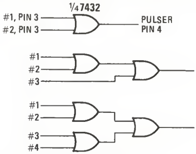


FIG. 3—CONTROLLER COUPLERS.

the-hour chime. The circuit shown in Fig. 4 causes the controller to trigger once and *only once* for each closing of switch S3 no matter how long it is closed.

The single trigger circuit is a little tricky. In fact, you can provide different effects by changing the values of R4 and C4 and even by taking out the diode across the capacitor. These possibilities are available: (1) a single trigger when S3

is closed and another when it is opened; (2) a single trigger on closing and another available as soon as the first time-out is completed; and (3) a single trigger on closing following by a "dead-time" of from several seconds to several minutes during which the switch will not re-trigger. The values given in Fig. 4 put my prototype in case (2) above, but much depends upon the *quality* of C4 and how much leakage it has.

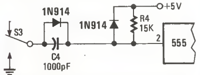


FIG. 4—SINGLE-TRIGGER (time-out) circuit.

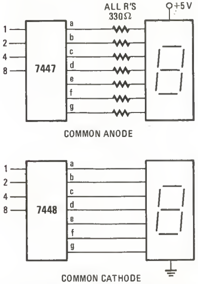


FIG. 5—TWO READOUTS AND DRIVERS.

There are many variations that you can make in these circuits. Build a tune-maker to suit your needs and, then, package it accordingly. Here are just four more ideas:

1. Use gates to detect the 15, 30, 45 and 00 minutes on your digital clock and trigger tune-maker chimes.
2. Put in a second 74154 and 7493 to give you a 30-note capability.
3. Drive the 74154 with an 8573 or an 8574 (256 × 4 PROM) for 256 variations of your 16 notes.
4. Take a fistful of 1N914's and build a diode matrix to select any number of notes.

Let us know what you have done with the tune-maker, and we'll share as many ideas with other readers as possible. Have fun! **R-E**

computer corner

8085 *A look at one memory IC that is among the 8085 family of devices.*

J. TITUS, C. TITUS, D. LARSEN AND P. RONY

IN A PREVIOUS COLUMN (JANUARY 1979), we described the new Intel 8085 microprocessor IC. This is an upgraded type of 8080 microprocessor, since it has features that are not found on the 8080 device. One of the advantages in using the 8085 is the availability of "family" devices that can be used with little or no additional external logic. This makes the 8085 and its family ideal for small controllers, instruments and games, where expansion and the ability to run large programs such as BASIC may not be required.

This month we will describe one of the 8085-family devices, the 8155 read/write memory.

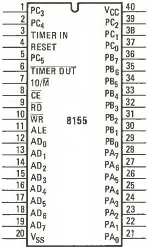
8155 RAM

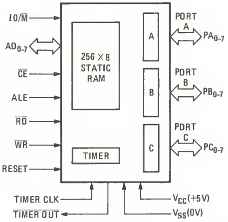
The 8155 read/write memory IC contains 256 bytes of memory, which is probably more than enough for a small system. In most cases, the read/write memory will be used for temporary storage of data or results, as well as register and address information. The 8155 is also bus-compatible with the 8085 system through the use of the bidirectional address-data bus and standard control signals. In this case, only the IO/$\overline{\text{M}}$, $\overline{\text{RD}}$ and $\overline{\text{WR}}$ signals are necessary for memory control. The ALE, CLOCK and RESET signals from the 8085 are also provided for internal control of the IC.

The 8155 has some I/O lines—in fact, there are two 8-bit I/O ports and one 6-bit I/O port. The two 8-bit I/O ports can be operated in either the input or output mode; individual bits cannot be selected. These two ports are called ports A and B. The 6-bit I/O port (port C) can be operated in several ways, but these are beyond the scope of this article. Let us just say that these operations allow the I/O ports to perform in a manner similar to that provided by the mode 1 and mode 2 operation of the 8255 programmable peripheral interface.

The 8155 read/write memory also contains a 14-bit programmable counter, re-

*This article is reprinted courtesy American Laboratories. Dr. Rony, Department of Chemical Engineering, and Mr. Larsen, Department of Chemistry, are with the Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University. Both Mr. J. Titus and Dr. C. Titus are with Tychon, Inc.





ferred to as a timer. The timer uses either the 8085's clock output or an externally applied clock signal. The timer's output is available as a pin on the 8155 IC, and it can be used several ways, depending on your requirements. It could be connected to the Serial Input Data (SID) pin 5 to be sensed by the RIM instruction, or connected to one of the 8085's interrupt pins (RST 7.5, for example) so that the end of the timer's period could be detected via an interrupt. The timer's output is fairly flexible, being programmed to operate in one of four ways:

Control Bits M2	M1	Mode Of Operation
0	0	Output a logic 0 during the second half of the count.
0	1	Output a squarewave, same as 00 above, but reload and restart the count at the end of each count sequence.
1	0	Output a single short pulse at the end of the count sequence.
1	1	Output a single pulse at the end of the count, but reload and restart the count at the end of each count sequence.

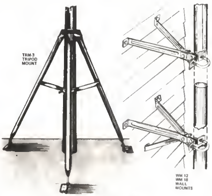
Control bits M2 and M1 are the most significant ones in the 16-bit value programmed into the counter. Since the counter is only 14-bits-long, the control bits are not included in the count itself, but are used by the control logic to determine the counter-output state when the count has been finally decremented to zero. Whenever a new 14-bit count value is reprogrammed into the counter, these two control bits must also be included in the new 16-bit word.

The 8155 read/write memory also has an internal control register that is loaded with an 8-bit byte that is used to determine operation of the I/O ports and the 14-bit counter. **R-E**

communications products

More information on new products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

ANTENNA MOUNTS, *model TRM-3, model WM-12, model WM-18.* The heavy-duty *model TRM-3* is a 3-foot-high tripod that accomodates TV, FM, CB and antenna masts to 1¾ inches in diameter. It can be roof-mounted or used in the field without bolting the legs. Comes fully assembled, with cap screws and hex nuts for securing the mast.



CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The *models WM-12* and *WM-18* are 12-inch and 18-inch wall mounts, respectively; both include brackets, U-bolts and hardware for up to 1¾-inch diameter masts. List prices: *model TRM-3,* $16.90; *model WM-12,* $9.50; and *model WM-18,* $13.45.—**RMS Electronics, Inc.,** 50 Antin Place, Bronx, NY 10462.

TWO-METER TRANSCEIVER KIT, *model HW-2036A,* has a 143.5-MHz—148.5-MHz operating range and features a phase-locked synthesizer/VCO loop and choice of simplex, or ±600-kHz split operation. Features tone encoding, built-in 5- and 11-VDC regulators, hash filter/regulator and gimbal mount. The *model HW-2036A-1* (with

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Micoder II mike/auto patch) costs $289.95; the *model HW-2036A-2* (with standard PPT mike) costs $269.95.—Heath Co., Dept. 350-640, Benton Harbor, MI 49022.

CB MULTIMONITOR, *model CB MM6,* is designed for 23- or 40- channel mobile/base station equipment and offers six functions in a single unit: An antenna-matching network to adjust SWR; an SWR bridge and reflected power indicator; a built-in low-pass filter (to eliminate second and third harmonics); a complete antenna monitoring system with warning light; a built-in dummy load with modulation indicator; and a choice of

CIRCLE 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

using a regular mobile CB antenna or AM/FM antenna for CB communications. The unit comes with two antenna inputs. Other specifications include a 26.5-MHz to 27.5-MHz frequency range, handles 5 watts of input power, 50-ohm input impedance, up to 4:1 VSRW mismatch correction, and spurious signal suppression of −25 dB. The *model CB-MM6* measures 2¾ W × 4 L × 1¼ inches H, and lists for $49.95.—**RMS Electronics, Inc.,** 50 Antin Place, Bronx, NY 10462.

AM/FM POWER ANTENNA, *model FA-80,* features a 10-pole motor and is fully shielded against noise transmission and reception. The antenna is completely automatic—it is activated and deactivated by the vehicle's ignition system; as an option it can be connected to car radio's on-off

CIRCLE 129 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

switch. The flush-mounted head protects against theft.—**Harada Industry of America,** Dept. P, 145 E. Albertoni St., Carson, CA 90746. **R-E**

AUDIO TEST STATION
continued from page 48

Rotary switch S3 selects the integrating capacitor, and the charging current is determined by the networks connected to IC201 pins 4 through 7. Small-value capacitors charge faster than larger capacitors for the same charging current so a smaller capacitor selected by S3 will produce a higher frequency. Also for a given capacitor, increasing the charging current by varying R1 and R2 also increases the frequency.

The comparator or squarewave output from pin 13 is applied to Q201, an external buffer. The buffer is necessary because the internal squarewave buffer is an open collector, and the output impedance on the positive edge of the squarewave is equal to R201. Therefore, any significant change in the external load on pin 13 alters the amplitude of the positive edge of the squarewave.

The two resistor networks connected to pins 4 through 7 each control a separate current source for charging the integrating capacitor. These sources can be used singly or in pairs. When used in pairs, the currents of each are added. The voltages applied to IC201 pins 8 and 9 determine which of these current sources is active.

The outputs of both pins 13 and 14 are approximately symmetrical around 0. The output of Q201 ranges from approximately 0 to +V (+6 volts). With S4 in the SYMM position, IC201 pin 8 is at level 0 and pin 9 at +V. This enables both pins 6 and 7 and, therefore, the charging current from the integrating capacitor for both the positive and negative ramps is the total current drawn from pins 6 and 7. When the wiper of R1 is at ground, only a very small current is drawn from pin 7, and the charging rate, or frequency, is determined by R204. Resistor R204 therefore determines the low frequency point when R1, the front panel frequency-adjust slide pot is at the minimum setting. When the wiper of R1 is at −V (−6V), most of the charging current is provided by R205, since it is much smaller than R204. Resistor R205 then determines the high frequency limit when R1 is at the maximum setting. With these values for R204 and 205, the frequency range of R1 is 100:1. The reason that R204 and R205 are not also 100:1 is because even with R1 at ground, R205 contributes slightly to the charging current and therefore R204's contribution must be reduced to compensate. When R1 is at −V, the R204 contribution is negligible compared with that of R205.

When S4 is in the RAMP position and the output from IC201 pin 13 is high, pin 8 is also high. In this case, pins 4 and 5 are activated and they perform exactly as do pins 6 and 7. Remember that the squarewave output of pin 13 is at a constant voltage during rise of the ramp

voltage of pin 14. Therefore, during the positive-going ramp of pin 14, the current is controlled by pins 6 and 7. During the negative portion of the ramp, current is controlled by pins 4 and 5; or, as viewed from the front panel, R1 controls the time of the positive-going ramp and R2 controls the time of the negative-going ramp. If R1 and R2 are in extreme opposite positions, the result is positive and negative ramps with a 100:1 time ratio. With S4 in the ground (symmetrical) position, R1 controls the time of a symmetrical triangular waveform. The result of all this (looking at the front panel), is that R1 and R2 provide a 100:1 change of frequency, and each step of S3 provides a 100:1 change.

We know that the timebase section derives its name from the fact that its primary function is to sweep the audio generator and the time (actually the inverse of time—frequency) base of an X–Y display. To accomplish this, the timebase only has to provide a variable-symmetry triangle wave at low frequency. However, once the basic oscillator is established, it is relatively easy to let it provide other useful functions.

For instance, an effective way to check the proper action of a mixer is to apply two triangle waves, one, high-amplitude at a low frequency; the second, a lower amplitude at a higher frequency. If the mixer is functioning properly, each input retains its individual characteristics at the output, but one input will be riding on the other. The timebase section was designed to provide the three basic waveforms over at least the full spectrum of needed audio frequencies.

A piece of test equipment that many classify as "nice to have" but difficult to justify as a separate purchase is a pulse generator. Again, however, since there is already a basic oscillator in the timebase section, it is relatively simple to shape it into a pulse output. Therefore, the total frequency range of the timebase oscillator is made as wide as the capabilities of the basic oscillator can provide.

You then have a three-function generator with a useful frequency range of 0.002 Hz to 100 kHz and a pulse repetition rate of 0.002 Hz to about 800 kHz. The pulse-shaping section will be covered next month.

To provide the maximum possible versatility to the timebase oscillator, the range of integrating capacitors has been made as wide as practical. There is no DC bias across the integrating capacitor, and the manufacturer of IC201 has specified that the capacitors be nonpolar. This requirement is easily implemented for small-value capacitors; however, large-value nonpolar capacitors are rare and usually large sized.

The problem with using a polarized-type capacitor in a bipolar circuit is that the polarized capacitor tends to leak when you try to charge it in the reverse direction. If the leakage represents a significant portion of the charging current, the voltage rise across the capacitor (and hence across the output triangle wave) will be an exponential rather than a linear rise. This is because the leakage current increases with the charging voltage. If the leakage is significant, then at some voltage level, the leakage current and charging current will be equal, the voltage will cease to rise and oscillation will also cease. Additionally, some types of polarized capacitors can be damaged by reverse voltage.

Actually, this circuit works quite well with some aluminum electrolytic capacitors. With a supply voltage of ±7, the charging voltage is only about ±1.5. Aluminum electrolytic capacitors can tolerate the 1.5-volt reverse voltage. However, low-leakage capacitors, and only those with the lowest voltage ratings, should be used in this circuit.

Note that the integrating capacitors are all evenly spaced one decade apart except for the largest and smallest capacitors. The 470-μF value capacitor is simply the largest value that will consistently work in this circuit. Also note that the smallest capacitor (C203) must be reduced from its nominal value by an amount that is equal to the stray capacitance of the board and switch circuit.

continued on page 82

service clinic

Troubleshooting starter circuits in pulse-width modulated power supplies.

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

THE AUGUST 1978 SERVICE CLINIC, WE discussed pulse-width modulation (PWM) power supplies, and briefly mentioned the starter circuit. Now let's explain this circuit in more detail. This circuit is absolutely indispensable because it gives the horizontal *oscillator* circuit a swift kick to get it started. The PWM circuit *must* receive gate pulses from this circuit to operate. So, all PWM power supplies use some form of starter circuit. Keep in mind that all this activity takes place in a fraction of a second! When power is applied, the B+ voltage comes up very quickly in all solid-state circuits. Oscillator, driver and horizontal-output circuits start just as quickly.

So, all it takes is a short pulse of DC voltage, somewhere near the right value to get the oscillator going. Once the oscillator is running, the horizontal-output stage starts, as well as the PWM supply, and everything takes off. Some of these stages use quite complex circuits, but basically they're all similar. For example, the RCA CTC-85 color chassis circuitry looks complicated but isn't (see Fig. 1).

The B+line (unregulated) is provided by a nonisolated bridge rectifier, from the AC line through L201—an AC line choke. At turn-on, a current pulse comes from the + terminal of the bridge and flows through the primary of start-up transformer T201. The current flows through this transformer because a large electrolytic 800-μF capacitor, C304, is connected to it (C304 later becomes a filter capacitor).

When a capacitor of this size is discharged, it resembles a short circuit to a current source. Translation: the current flows into the capacitor until it is fully charged. While this is flowing, we get a *pulse* of current through the primary of T201. The transformer's secondary develops the two DC voltages needed—+22 and +27 VDC through the rectifier diodes and filter capacitors. These DC voltages now feed the horizontal oscillator, driver and buffer stages. When these stages start operating, they generate drive pulses to feed the horizontal-output stage and the PWM circuitry (this is on the regulator-control module). The PWM circuit feeds a regulated B+ voltage to the horizontal-output stage.

Now that we've got our starting kick and things are going, we have to disable the starter circuit or it might interfere with the normal DC supplies, which are all developed by the flyback. The following method is used in all the starter circuits I've seen so far.

In Fig. 1, note D301 and D304, which are connected to the starting DC lines feeding the oscillator, driver, etc. During start-up, these two-diodes are reverse-biased and do nothing. There is a +DC voltage on their cathodes but no voltage at all on the anodes. This is because the normal supply voltage is not working *yet.* (Remember this is taking place in a very short time!)

Shortly thereafter, the oscillator circuit and other stages are fed their normal supply voltages, so that they continue operating. Now, the starter circuit has no AC supply to keep it running. The start voltage drops. The *starter* diodes are now reverse-biased and cut off (there is a + voltage on the cathodes, and no voltage at all on the anodes). This isolates the starter transformer from the DC lines, which stays inactive until the set is turned off again. This diode reaction is used for all the starter control circuits I've seen so far.

An interesting test, mentioned in the RCA *Technical Manual,* can be performed. If the starter circuit is not working, nothing happens. After checking the starter diodes, the filter capacitors, transformers, etc., for shorts and opens, you *can* start the horizontal oscillator by momentarily connecting a +22 VDC supply to the +27-volt input. All it takes is a very short current pulse somewhere near the normal voltage. (Although I haven't tried this, it looks as if you could do this with a bias box. The RCA manual suggests using a 22.5-volt battery, but these batteries are not very common.)

Check the starter circuit for a short DC pulse just as the set is turned on. It is best to use an analog meter because even a small kick of the needle is detectable. Set the meter to approximately the 15-volt scale so that the motion of the needle is easier to observe.

Most problems in these circuits can easily be located with the standard tests—checking diodes, filter capacitors, transformers, etc., for shorts or opens. In the RCA CTC-85 chassis, the entire B+ supply is isolated from the AC line by

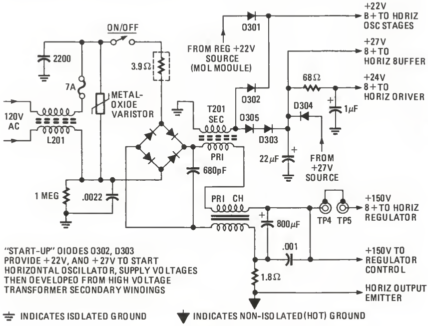


FIG. 1

the horizontal-output transformer; the unregulated B+ supply is not. This leads to the use of two "grounds," one isolated, the other "hot." However, this ground lead isn't really very hot, since it's only a very little way (one diode drop and a 1.8-ohm resistor) away from the isolated ground, or B− line. So little, in fact, that the hot ground can be used as the test equipment ground lead for voltage and waveform checks.

The starter circuit is not difficult to troubleshoot if you know what it does and how it does it. It's just that trying to explain the procedure isn't easy! The PWM won't work till the oscillator starts, the output stage won't work till the oscillator starts, but the output stage must be running to feed the oscillator! Something like the mythological worm with its tail in its mouth!

Thanks to RCA for the CTC-85 *Color Chassis Technical Manual,* which provided Fig. 1 and much data. **R-E**

service questions

HEATER STRING SHORT

There's a short in a Sears 19-inch color set that I can't find. The 5-amp fuse in the heater string blows quickly. The 40KD6 tube was bad, as well as the 12BY7 tube. Any ideas?—M. R., E. Chicago, IN.

A common cause of this kind of trouble is a heater-to-cathode short in one of the tubes, perhaps one in the middle of the series circuit. (Note: The cathode of the tube must be directly grounded to cause this particular short.) When it happens, the heater circuit is grounded in the middle; this raises the heater voltage on all tubes between the short and the source, and it will usually blow some of the tubes.

(Feedback: "Bulls-eye! I found a 6GH8 tube with the heater-to-cathode short, and another 12BY7 tube was open.")

VERTICAL BLACK LINES

I've had problems in several TS-934 Quasar chassis with one or two small vertical dark lines at the left side of the screen. So far all I've done is try new damper and horizontal-output tubes until I find some that help. Do you have any data on this?—L. J., Eveleth, MN.

Quasar's booklet, *6 Years of Servicing*, says that this problem can be caused by damaged insulation on the red wire between pin 5 of the high-voltage transformer and pin 9 of the damper tube. The cure is to place heavy plastic sleeving over this lead to prevent leakage to the edge of the chassis. (This lead is on the socket side of the chassis under the damper/output tube, and goes to a terminal strip and hash choke L502.) **R-E**

AUDIO TEST STATION
continued from page 79

Accuracy and stability are mainly dependent on the components' cost and the amount of care taken during calibration. The oscillator is quite stable, and the timing components can be stable and either precision or trimmable. We decided that the components should be stable but that absolute accuracy was not important. The frequency counter can read down to approximately 1 Hz. By noticing the last digit bobble, it is even possible to interpolate to a sensitivity of less than 1 Hz. Frequencies of less than 1 Hz should perhaps be selected as subjective rather than absolute values. Therefore, the resistors, similar to most of the resistors throughout the rest of the system, are 5% carbon film; the capacitors are as temperature stable as readily available with the tolerance of the smaller values at ±5% and that of the electrolytic capacitors at ±20%.

Timebase output circuitry

The output of Q201 serves four functions: One has already been discussed; the other functions will be covered as they apply to other circuits. Transistors Q202 and Q203 form a triangle-to-sinewave converter. Each transistor logarithmically clips one peak of the triangle wave. Resistor R212 determines the degree of rounding of the peak, and R213 makes sure that the peaks are clipped equally. Transistor Q204 buffers the common-collector output of Q203.

Trimmer resistors R224, R223 and R227 as selected form the input resistor to inverter IC202. Each of the three basic waveforms are generated with different signal levels; therefore, these resistors provide that each waveform has the same amplitude at the output of IC202. Trimmers R225, R221 and R240 provide offset nulling for each waveform, with R226, R222 and R239 controlling the sensitivity of those adjustments.

Switch S5 selects one of the three signal lines to be applied to IC202. Note that the squarewave line when it is not selected is grounded through the other half of switch S5. This minimizes squarewave crosstalk into the sinewaves or triangle waves at time of selection. The rise- and falltimes of the squarewave are fast enough to cause a spike waveform to propagate across the contacts of S5 or across the circuit board.

The output of IC202 goes to IC203, which is connected as a unity-gain inverter. Switch S8 then inverts at the output whatever waveform was selected by S5. This is valuable for interfacing with certain other types of equipment and can also help provide a stable scope-trigger for internal calibrations.

Resistor R3 is the front-panel-amplitude slide pot, and IC204 is one-half of an LM377. This device is generally considered only as a driver for low-power speaker systems, to be used with a single power supply. However, it is far more versatile and actually easier to implement with a split power supply than with a single power supply. Also, from the speaker-driver applications it is not always obvious that this is an operational amplifier suitable for op-amp applications. It is fast enough for the full audio spectrum.

One of the most powerful audio applications for an operational amplifier is as a mixer. The negative inputs of IC204 and IC201–IC203 are connected as a summing junction. This creates a perfect mixer; that is, several independent signals can be added together each with independent gain or loss, without any signal affecting any other signal.

A first encounter with this circuit is often rather mysterious. When you troubleshoot a signal-processing system, you often take an oscilloscope, start at the input and then walk through node-by-node to the output, observing the waveforms and watching for any change from node to node. Normally, the only change from input to output is a change in amplitude. If a node in the chain does not have a signal, you can generally assume that something has either interrupted or grounded the signal since you checked the previous node; also you would not

continued on page 84

AUDIO TEST STATION

continued from page 82

observe that signal in any subsequent node. However, in this circuit (if R3 is not at ground) there is a signal at the left side of R234, but the right side of R234 shows just 0 volt.

This phenomenon is called a *virtual* ground. The input impedance of IC204 (as seen from the wiper of R3) is simply R234. For any signal from R3 that might attempt to pass back through R235, it's as if the right side of R235 were grounded. Turning up the sensitivity control on the scope may reveal a very severely clipped remnant of the signal. However, the output of IC204 is the original signal with a gain of R237 divided by R234.

In addition, there is a DC level that is the voltage at the left of R233 times R237 divided by R233. In this case, the voltage should be zero since R233 provides the offset null of IC204. Front-panel DC offset is applied through R235.

Resistor R236 is necessary for frequency compensation. OP-amp IC204 is internally compensated to be stable at gains greater than 10 (the gain being determined by the ratio of feedback resistor R237 to input resistors R234, etc.). Resistor R236 can be calculated, but is most easily determined empirically. Substitute a variable resistor for R236, set S5 to the squarewave position, observe the output of IC204, and adjust R236 for both minimum risetime and minimum overshoot at 1 kHz.

Resistor R4 is the front-panel DC offset. With S9 in the SWEEP position, the R4 output mixes with the signal from R3 to provide a ± 5-volt DC offset of that signal.

Switch S9 provides the manual timebase mode. With S9 in the SWEEP position, the triangle-wave output of the oscillator is used to sweep the frequency of the audio sweep generator as well as the timebase of an X–Y display. Setting S9 switch to the MANUAL position opens the direct connection between R4 and IC204. The triangle wave is removed from its sweep function, and R4 is substituted for it—both for the sweep circuitry and for the timebase output. Switch S5 must be in the TRIANGLE position. Resistors R209 and R206 adjust the output of IC204 so that the signal from R4 that arrives at the upper half of S9 will exactly replace the triangle wave at switch S9.

The LM377 IC has both overcurrent and thermal shutdown. It can apply at least ± 5 volts to a less than 10-ohm load. If a higher signal or power level is required, an LM378 or an LM379 can be substituted, as these IC's are equivalent.

The LM377 is rated at a total supply voltage of 26. The LM378 and LM379 are both rated at 35 volts. The only way to differentiate between those devices that can tolerate a higher voltage from those that can't is to experiment. (The premium price of the LM378 pays for destroying a lot of good LM377's to locate some of the higher voltage units we need.) The LM379 is an LM378 with a metal heat sink on top. A tab at each end lets you solder it into a circuit board; the device is also drilled and tapped so that you can mount an additional heat sink or mount the unit to a chassis.

Although the LM377 is quite immune from self-destruction, it can be damaged by applying a large external voltage at J1. Overvoltage sensor OV201 protects the output of IC204 from external damage. If ± 10 volts or more is applied to the output terminal, OV201 shorts to ground and prevents the external voltage from reaching IC204. If this voltage is present for any significant time, F201 blows, thereby protecting OV201 from excess dissipation.

The external overvoltage protection is optional. There are several devices on the market designed to limit voltage, and the PC board is set up to accept several different types. The recommended LA10 device costs approximately \$20. Even though this \$20 is there to protect a \$3 output amplifier, **the value lies in eliminating repair costs and downtime.**

Resistor R299 establishes the output impedance. The jumper around R299 is on the circuit board. Normally, R299 is omitted in which case the output impedance is less than 1 ohm. If some other output impedance is desired, it is inserted as R299 and the jumper on the board is cut. The jumper is on the reverse side of the board readily accessible in a finished unit, which makes it easy to attach R299.

Timebase calibration

Connect a reasonably well-calibrated oscillator scope to J1. (The scope is the only calibration standard that will be used and it is assumed that amplitude calibrations are not critical.)

Set the scope input to DC.
Set all trimming resistors to their center positions.
Turn on master power switch S1 and S2.
Set S5 to TRIANGLE and S8 to NOT INVERT.
Set R3 to maximum and R4 to 0.
Set S3 to 1 kHz.
Set S4 to symmetrical.
Set R1 to lower position.
The output should show a clean triangle wave at about 1 kHz.
Set R3 to zero.
Make sure that R4 is at 0.
Adjust R232 for zero offset.
Set R3 to maximum.
Adjust R227 for 16 volts peak-to-peak.
Adjust R240 for zero offset.
Switch S5 to squarewave.
Adjust R224 for 16 volts peak-to-

peak.
Adjust R225 for zero offset.
Switch S5 to sinewave.
Adjust R223 for approximately 16 volts peak-to-peak and R222 for approximately zero offset. Both these resistors will be readjusted later.
Switch the scope input to AC.
Adjust R212 for slight clipping.
Adjust R213 for symmetrical waveform.

With the scope set to AC, adjusting R213 will cause the average level of the waveform to shift; therefore, symmetry is achieved when the positive-going and the negative-going peaks are exactly the same distance from the center line on the scope.

Adjust R212 for minimum sinewave distortion. A sinewave plotted on the face of the scope can greatly assist in this. Use an 8 × 8-centimeter overlay, and a harmonic distortion analyzer can be used if one is available.
Adjust R223 for 16 volts peak-to-peak.
Switch the scope input to DC.
Adjust R222 for zero offset.
Set S5 to triangle wave.
Check the waveform quality at each position of S3.

At the 10K position, the waveform will be distorted; however, the 10K position is only intended to trigger the pulse generator. When you initially check the low-frequency ranges, set R1 to 100 F. Any deviation from strict linearity indicates a leaky capacitor. A slight curving of the waveform is acceptable for most applications. However, if curving is severe, the circuit may not oscillate at all at low currents. For the lowest positions of S3, set the horizontal timebase of the scope to external; this will produce just a vertical trace. Then, follow the oscillator through at least a couple of cycles to insure there is no excessive leakage. At the 0.002 setting of switch S3, a single cycle is approximately 8 minutes. If the scope beam stops while approaching one peak, increase R1 slightly. This increases the charging current. The beam should continue slightly, which indicates excessive leakage. Increasing R1 past some point should cause the oscillator to restart. Replace the capacitor that is leaky.

Then,
Set R3 to maximum.
Set S9 to manual.
Set R4 to zero.
Set R206 for zero output.
Move R4 to +5 volts.
Set R209 for a +8-volt output.
Move R4 to −5 volts.

The output should be approximately −8 volts. Resistors R206 and R209 will be fine-tuned later on.

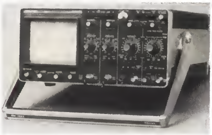
The combination of 50K (R3) and 16K (R234) produces a taper similar to the audio taper in most controls.

That's it for now. Next month, we'll cover the pulse generator, sweep shaper and audio sweep generator. R-E

new products

More information on new products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

DUAL-TRACE 100-MHz SCOPE, *model PM3262,* is a dual-channel, 100-MHz instrument that provides both a main timebase and an alternate timebase to display trigger signals simulta-



CIRCLE 120 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

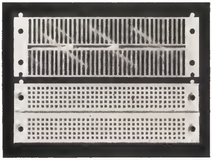
neously. Offers a 5- to 10-mv-per-division sensitivity, rectangular CRT with internal graticule, pushbutton-selectable trigger modes, $\times$10 magnification, $\pm$3% accuracy, and X-Y operation. Unit operates on 140 VAC; 200–264 VAC, 440 Hz; and 250 VDC. It comes with probes, filters, cover, adapters, and manual, with other optional accessories available. The *model PM3262* measures 12.5 $\times$ 6.1 $\times$ 16.2 in., weighs 21.1 lb., and costs $2345.—**Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.**, 85 McKee Drive, Mahwah, NJ 07430.

DUST REMOVER *Micro-Duster*, uses nonflammable, nontoxic filtered compressed gas to remove lint, dust, oxide particles, etc., from delicate instruments. Suggested applications include audio components, computer tapes and heads, timepieces, camera lenses and other optical de-

CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

vices. *Micro-Duster* produces over 1800 one-second bursts (25-30 minutes continuous dusting) in a single can. It comes with a 6-inch extension tube; for hard-to-reach areas, *Vibra-Jet* attachment provides extended range. Comes in 15-oz. cans with a suggested retail price of $2.50. Available only through Chemtronics distributors.—**Chemtronics, Inc.**, 45 Hoffman Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11787.

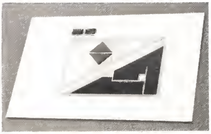
SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD COMPONENTS, *Quick Test* (*QT*) sockets and bus strips, are spring-clip arrays behind a series of small holes on a molded plastic surface that can accommodate AWG Nos. 22–30 wire sizes. Sockets comprise 5-tie-point spring-clip terminals on either



CIRCLE 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

side of a 0.3-inch channel, and can be used either alone or ganged with jumper leads for larger arrays. Bus strips contain twin rows of interconnected tie-points to provide 35, 47 or 59 tie-point terminals. The sockets come in 7 lengths with from 14 to 118 terminals; the bus strips measure from 4.1 to 6.5 inches long, with twin buses of 35, 47, 59 tie points each. Prices: QT sockets, $3–$12.50; bus strips, $2–$2.50.—**Continental Specialties Corp.**, 70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06509.

ADVANCED DRAFTING AID, *Paramatic Drafting Set*, is designed for technical designers and requires no T-square or parallel bar. The set consists of a vinyl-covered drafting board with



CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

two 11-inch clear nylon triangles, each locking into a precise horizontal or vertical position on

the board. Also contained is a *Paramatic Line Guide* to permit drawing horizontal parallel lines without moving the triangle from position. *Paramatic Drafting Set* with 13-inch by 21-inch board costs $45; with 20-inch by 26-inch board, $85.—**Design Instrument Mfg. Co., Inc.**, 9849 Belfast Dr., Garden Grove, CA 92644.

COMPUTER GAME, *Merlin*, offers 6 games of chance for 1 or 2 players from age 7 to adult. Games range from simple "Tic-Tac-Toe" to advanced "Mindbender." The unit uses a TI microprocessor with 2K-byte memory and is battery

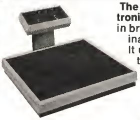
CIRCLE 124 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

operated. *Merlin* can counter moves with its own strategy, and uses electronically synthesized sounds to communicate wins and losses. Approximate retail price, $33.—**Parker Brothers,** 50 Dunham Rd., Beverly, MA 01915.

CIRCLE 60 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 64 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Read about The Newest, Most Exciting



The GD-1186 Digital Readout Electronic Scale shows you your weight in bright easy-to-read digits to eliminate guessing and interpolating. It uses an advanced strain-gauge transducer for outstanding precision just like expensive laboratory scales.

The GR-2001 Computerized Programmable Color TV lets you select a complete evening's viewing, then just sit back and relax. Changes channels automatically, it can even rotate your TV antenna!

The ID-4001 is the first totally computerized digital personal Weather Station that tells you indoor-outdoor temperature, wind chill, wind speed and direction, barometric pressure and more. Stores and retrieves info, too!

new

The OC-1401 Aircraft Navigation Computer gives you full on-board computer power right in your hand. Helps you compute important flight data for safer and more efficient flight planning. Accepts and computes data for up to nine different flight legs.

Two new FCC-approved linear amplifiers add plenty of power to your Amateur Radio station. Choose from 1 kW or a hefty 2 kW to really get your signal out!

new

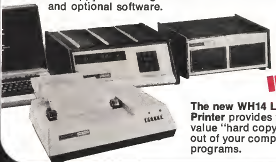
Exciting 2-Meter Amateur Radio Gear includes a new hand-held transceiver with minimum 2 watts out and 600 kHz offsets, and our famous HW-2036A, the mobile 2-meter industry standard.

Our low-priced IO-4205 is the ONLY DC-5 MHz oscilloscope we know of that offers DUAL-TRACE versatility for sophisticated measurements!

The finest oscilloscope we've ever offered gives you DC to 35 MHz response with DUAL-TRACE and DELAYED SWEEP — it's the one you can use for virtually all electronic measurement and design work. Compares to scopes costing twice as much.

new

We've got the Personal Computer System you need, with the software support for any application you wish to program. Our "total" design computer systems include both 8-bit and 16-bit units with a full line of peripherals, accessories and floppy disk storage. With full documentation and optional software.



new

The new WH14 Line Printer provides the top value "hard copy" printout of your computer programs.

Heathkit stereo equipment is famous for fine sound reproduction and outstanding specifications. Our new rack-mount series of stereo components continues this fine tradition. A sophisticated new stereo amplifier, digital readout tuner and graphic output indicator are available now. A super preamp and a handsome new rack are coming soon. And we have a complete line of stereo speakers to complement them.

new

Choose from these and nearly 400 other quality, money-saving electronic kits for your home, your hobby, or your business.

Catalogs are also available at Heathkit Electronic Centers Coast-to-Coast (Units of Schlumberger Products Corporation) where Heathkit products are displayed, sold and serviced. See the white pages of your phone book.

Electronic Products in your ...

FREE

HEATHKIT® CATALOG

Some of the most exciting electronic products around are easy-to-build kits from Heath! From the world's first fully computerized digital readout weather station to a computerized color TV you can program for an entire evening's viewing, Heath leads the way in sophisticated electronics. And every Heathkit product comes with a comprehensive step-by-step instruction manual that makes kitbuilding fun and easy. Choose from nearly 400 electronic kits you can build yourself in this new FREE catalog. Send for your copy today!

Building a Heathkit product can be great family fun and an education in electronics at the same time. And you'll have a top-performing piece of electronic equipment at a low price!

Send for your FREE Copy Today!

If card or coupon is missing, write:
Heath Company, Dept. 020-500
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

HEATH
Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 020-500
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

FREE CATALOG!

Please send me my FREE Heathkit Catalog.
I am not currently receiving your catalogs.

Name____________________

Address____________________

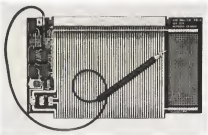
City____________ State________

CL-684 Zip________

computer products

More information on new products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

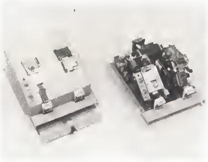
S-100 BUS EXTENDER BOARD KIT, *model TB-2,* is an S-100 bus-compatible card with several new features: A built-in logic probe with 7-segment display; a pulse catcher with LED; and a "kluge board" (with holes on a 0.1-inch grid) that aids in



CIRCLE 113 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

assembling debug or test circuits. Power is provided by an on-board 5-volt regulator. Other features include power-supply links for current measurement and independent supply switching; edge connector label; and gold-plated edge connectors. List price, $35.—**Mullen Computer Products,** Box 6214, Hayward, CA 94545.

8-LEVEL READER/PUNCH is equipped with a serial interface that operates with a standard acoustic coupler or an RS-232-compatible interface. The serial interface converts reader contact inputs and punch solenoid outputs to RS-232 levels and ASC11 codes computer hookup. The



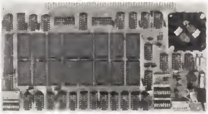
CIRCLE 114 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

unit can also be used as a remote paper-tape terminal. Applications include typesetting, numeric control, program paper tape loading and paper tape generation/duplication. Parallel interface version is also available. Prices: serial version, $895; parallel version $695.—**NCE/Compu-Mart,** Box 8610, Ann Arbor, MI 48107.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE is packaged on minidiskettes in North Star format, ready for implementation in any S-100 8080/Z80 system. The applications programs include: financial, mathematical analysis, statistical and miscellaneous, games (including Trap, Taxman, Calendar, Civil-war, Lunar Lander), backorder and mailing list (using disc data files), plus North Star DOS for Centronics printer (retail sales reporting and profile, both using disc files). Price: $35 each.—**MicroAge Mail Order,** 1425 W. 12th Place #101, Tempe, AZ 85281.

CIRCLE 115 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

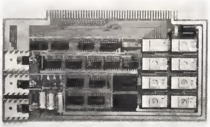
MEMORY BOARD, *32K Bytesaver,* comes assembled or in kit form, and is compatible with the S-100 bus and with *System Two* and *System Three* computers. The board contains a 2716 PROM programmer, compatible with Intel 2716 PROM's or equivalent. Fast data storage is implemented by a single write into an erased PROM. The board also provides a 32K-byte ROM capability. Switches are provided to protect and



CIRCLE 116 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

unprotect ROM's, shadow ROM sockets, select card addresses and control Bank-Select or DMA I/O features. Prices: *32K Bytesaver,* kit, $195; assembled, $295.—**Cromemco, Inc.,** 280 Bernardo Ave., Mountain View, CA 94040.

S-100 BUS PROM BOARD, *model 8K Plus 2,* is available in kit form (plus sockets) or fully assembled. The board is designed for use with eight 2708 EPROM's, and has two provisions for either 2716's or pin-compatible 8316 ROM's. The board's circuitry can pull Ready-Line low for use with low-speed ROM's, and three extra 16-pin



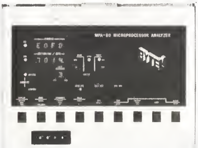
CIRCLE 117 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

pads are included for TTL PROM's, power-on jump, etc. The board is made of epoxy glass with solder-tinned pads and buses and gold-plated edge connectors. Prices: kit, $59.95; assembled, $109.95.—**Mini Micro Mart,** 1618 James St., Syracuse, NY 13203.

COMPUTER TAPE CASSETTES, *Microsettes*, are designed for microcomputer use (Apple, Heath, IMSAI, MITS). Each cassette tape comes in hard plastic box with two labels. The 50-foot tape length is suitable for from 8K-byte to 40K-byte memory storage of most personal computers. Available in sample size, $1; 10-pack, $7.50; 100-pack, $58.—**Microsette Co.,** 777 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

CIRCLE 118 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MICROPROCESSOR ANALYZER, *model MPA-80*, is designed for use with 8080- or 8085-based systems. The unit provides real-time analysis of processor operations and can single-step the program either by machine or instruction cycle. Its features include hardware breakpoint capability, a reverse trace mode, hexadecimal displays that display optimum information for each type of instruction (opcode, 1 or 2 data bytes, memory or branch addresses), and status indicators. Recommended applications are for engineering, production, test and field service. Personality modules provide the interface to your system. Prices: $845; personality modules (8080 or 8085), $145.—**BYTEK,** Box 3026, Burbank, CA 91504.



CIRCLE 119 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

the ULTIMATE in CHEAP VIDEO

BOOK & KIT ONLY $42.95

Don Lancaster's "Cheap Video" concept allows almost unlimited options, including:

* Scrolling · Full performance cursor.
* Line/Character formats of 16/32, 24/80, 32/64 .... or almost anything.
* Graphics - up to 256 X 256 B&W; 96 X 128 COLOR (requires low-cost option modules)
* Works with 6502, 6800 and other micros.

SPECIAL OFFER: Buy the Kit (upper case alpha- numeric option included) & get the Book at 1/2 price.

PAiA ELECTRONICS 1020 W WILSHIRE BLVD. OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73116

I'm Sold, PLEASE RUSH .... ( ) SEND FREE CATALOG
( ) TVT 6 5/8 Kit & Cheap Video Cookbook $42.95 enclosed
( ) TVT 6 5/8 Kit only (book required for assembly) $39.95

name: ______
address: ______
city: ______ state: ______ zip ______

PAiA ELECTRONICS, DEPT 2-R, 1020 W WILSHIRE BLVD OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73116

CIRCLE 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HOBBYISTS! ENGINEERS! TECHNICIANS! STUDENTS!

Write and run machine language programs at home, display video graphics on your TV set and design microprocessor circuits—the very first night—even if you've never used a computer before!

ELF II featuring RCA COSMAC microprocessor/mini- COMPUTER $99.95

Stop reading about computers and get your hands on one! With ELF II and our new *Short Course* by Tom Pittman, you can master computers in no time at all! ELF II demonstrates all 91 commands an RCA 1802 can execute and the *Short Course* quickly teaches you how to use each of the 1802's capabilities.

ELF II's video output lets you display an alphanumeric readout or graphics on any TV screen or video monitor plus enjoy the latest video games, including an exciting new target/missile gun game that was specifically developed for ELF II.

But that's not all. Once you've mastered computer fundamentals, ELF II can give you POWER with add-ons that are among the most advanced found anywhere. No wonder IEEE chapters plus hundreds of universities and major corporations have chosen the ELF II to introduce their students and personnel to microprocessor computing!

Learn The Skill That May Soon Be Far More Important Than Your College Degree!

The ability to use a computer may soon be more important to your earning power than a college degree. Without a knowledge of computers, you are always at the mercy of others when it comes to solving highly complex business, engineering, industrial and scientific problems. People who understand computers can command MONEY and to get in on the action, you must learn computers. Otherwise you'll be left behind.

ELF II Is The F-A-S-T Way To Learn Computer Fundamentals!

Regardless of how minimal your computer background is now, you can learn to program a computer in almost no time at all. That's because Netronics has developed a special *Short Course on Microprocessor And Computer Programming* in non-technical language that leads you through every one of the RCA COSMAC 1802's capabilities so you'll understand *everything* ELF II can do ... *and how to get ELF II to do it!*

All 91 commands that an 1802 can execute are explained to you, step-by-step. The text, written for Netronics by Tom Pittman, is a tremendous advance over every other programming book in print.

Keyed specifically to the ELF II, it's loaded with "hands on" illustrations. When you're finished, ELF II and the 1802 will no longer hold any mysteries to you.

In fact, not only will you be able to use a personal computer creatively, you'll also be able to read magazines such as BYTE ... INTERFACE AGE ... POPULAR ELECTRONICS and PERSONAL COMPUTING and *understand* the articles.

If you work with large computers, ELF II and our *short Course* will help you to understand what makes them tick.

A Dynamite Package For Just $99.95!

With ELF II, you learn to use machine language—the fundamental language of all computers. Higher level languages such as FORTRAN and BASIC must be translated into machine language before a computer can understand them. With ELF II you build a solid foundation in computers so you'll really know what you're doing, no matter how complicated things get.

Video output also makes ELF II unique among computers selling for such a low price. Attached to your TV set, ELF II becomes a fabulous home entertainment center. It's capable of providing endless hours of fun for both adults and children of all ages! ELF II can create graphics, alphanumeric displays and fantastic video games.

No additional hardware is required to connect ELF II to your TV's video input. If you prefer to connect ELF II to your antenna terminals instead, simply use a low cost RF modulator (to order one, see coupon below).

ELF II's 5-card expansion bus (connectors not included) allows you to expand ELF II as your needs for power grows. If you're an engineer or hobbiest, you can also use ELF II as a counter, alarm, lock, thermostat, timer or telephone dialer, or for countless other applications.

ELF II Explodes Into A Giant!

Thanks to ongoing work by RCA and Netronics, ELF II add-ons are among the most advanced anywhere. Plug in the **GIANT BOARD™** and you can record and play back programs, edit and debug programs, communicate with remote devices and make things happen in the outside world. Add **Kluge Board** to get ELF II to solve special problems such as operating a more complex alarm system or controlling a printing press. Add **4k RAM** board and you can write longer programs, store more information and solve more sophisticated problems.

Expanded, ELF II is perfect for engineering, business, industrial, scientific and personal finance applications. No other small computer anywhere near ELF II's low price is backed by such an extensive research and development program.

The **ELF-BUG™ Monitor** is an extremely recent breakthrough that lets you debug programs with lightening speed because the key to debugging is to know what's inside the registers of the microprocessor and, instead of single stepping through your program, the ELF-BUG™ Monitor, utilizing break points, lets you display the entire contents of the registers on your TV screen at any point in your program. You find out immediately what's going on and can make any necessary changes. Programming is further simplified by displaying 24 bytes of RAM with full address, blinking cursor and auto scrolling. A must for serious programmers!

Netronics will soon be introducing the ELF II **Color Graphics & Music System**—more breakthroughs that ELF II owners will be the first to enjoy!

Now BASIC Makes Programming ELF II Even Easier!

Like all computers, ELF II understands only "machine language"—the language computers use to talk to each other. But, to make life easier for you, we've developed an **ELF II Tiny BASIC**. It talks to ELF II in machine language for you so that you can program ELF II with simple words that can be typed out on a keyboard such as PRINT, RUN and LOAD.

"Ask Now What Your Computer Can Do... But *What Can It Do For YOU!*"

Don't be trapped into buying a dinosaur simply because you can afford it and it's big. ELF II is more useful and more fun than "big name" computers that cost a lot more money.

With ELF II, you learn to write and run your own programs. You're never reduced to being a mere keypunch operator, working blindly with someone else's predeveloped software.

No matter what your specialty is, owning a computer which you really know how to use is sure to make you a leader. ELF II is the fastest way there is to get into computers. Order from the coupon below!

SEND TODAY!

NOW AVAILABLE FOR ELF II—

☐ Tom Pittman's ***Short Course On Microprocessor & Computer Programming*** teaches you just about everything there is to know about ELF II or any RCA 1802 computer. Written in non-technical language, it's a learning breakthrough for engineers and laymen alike. **$5.00** postpaid!

☐ Deluxe metal **cabinet** with plexiglas dust cover for ELF II, **$29.95** plus $2.50 p&h.

☐ ELF II connects to the video input of your TV set. If you prefer to use your antenna terminals, order **RF Modulator, $8.95** postpaid.

☐ **GIANT BOARD™** kit with cassette I/O, RS 232-C/TTY I/O, 8-bit P I/O, decoders for 14 separate I/O instructions and a system monitor/editor, **$39.95** plus $2 p&h.

☐ **Kluge (Prototype) Board** accepts up to 36 IC's. **$17.00** plus $1 p&h.

☐ **4k Static RAM kit**. Addressable to any 4k page to 64k. **$89.95** plus $3 p&h.

☐ Gold plated **86-pin connectors** (one required for each plug-in board). **$5.70** postpaid.

☐ Professional **ASCII Keyboard** kit with 128 ASCII upper/lower case set, 96 printable characters, onboard regulator, parity, logic selection and choice of 4 handshaking signals to mate with almost any computer. **$64.95** plus $2 p&h.

☐ Deluxe metal **cabinet** for ASCII Keyboard, **$19.95** plus $2.50 p&h.

☐ ELF II **Tiny BASIC** on cassette tape. Commands include SAVE, LOAD, ±, ×, ÷, ( ), 26 variables A-Z, LET, IF/THEN, INPUT, PRINT, GO TO, GO SUB, RETURN, END, REM, CLEAR, LIST, RUN, PLOT, PEEK, POKE. Comes fully documented and includes alphanumeric generator required to display alphanumeric characters directly on your TV screen without additional hardware. Also plays tick-tack-toe plus a drawing game that uses ELF II's hex keyboard as a joystick. 4k memory required. **$14.95** postpaid.

☐ Tom Pittman's **Short Course on Tiny BASIC** for ELF II, **$5** postpaid.

☐ **Expansion Power Supply** (required when adding 4k RAM). **$34.95** plus $2 p&h.

☐ **ELF-BUG™ Deluxe System Monitor** on cassette tape. Allows displaying the contents of all registers on your TV at any point in your program. Also displays 24 bytes of memory with full addresses, blinking cursor and auto scrolling. A must for the serious programmer! **$14.95** postpaid.

Coming Soon: A-D, D-A Converter, Light Pen, Controller Board, Color Graphics & Music System ... *and more!*

Call or write for wired prices!

Netronics R&D Ltd., Dept. RE-2
333 Litchfield Road, Phone
New Milford, CT 06776 (203) 354-9375

Yes! I want to run programs at home and have enclosed: ☐ **$99.95** plus $3 postage & handling for **RCA COSMAC ELF II** kit, ☐ $4.95 for power supply (required), ☐ $5 for RCA 1802 User's Manual, ☐ $5 for *Short Course on Microprocessor & Computer Programming*.

☐ **I want mine wired and tested with power supply, RCA 1802 User's Manual and *Short Course* included for just $149.95 plus $3 p&h!**

☐ I am also enclosing payment (including postage & handling) for the items checked at the left.

Total Enclosed (Conn. res. add tax) $ ______ ☐ Check here if you are enclosing Money Order or Cashier's Check to expedite shipment.

USE YOUR ☐ VISA ☐ Master Charge (Interbank # ______)

Account # ______

Signature ______ Exp. Date ______

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED (203) 354-9375

Print Name ______

Address ______

City ______

State ______ Zip ______

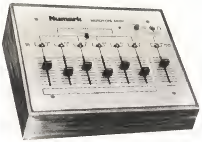
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

stereo products

More information on new products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

MICROPHONE MIXER, *model MX3000,* is a sound-studio unit designed to handle any high-power amplifier without using external preamp. It has provisions for 6 mike inputs and 2 stereo line inputs. Other controls include individual mike attentuators, and stereo/mono switches, a master control switch and headphone monitor. Speci-



CIRCLE 109 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

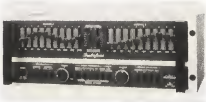
fications are: Input sensitivity (mike), 0.5 mV, (line) 65 mV; output impedance, 100 ohms; hum and noise (mike), −52 dB, (line) −65 dB; frequency response (mike) 20 Hz-18 kHz (1 dB); (line) 10 Hz-30 kHz (−1 dB). The unit measures 12¾ W × 9¼ H × 3½ inches D, and weighs 6½ lb. Suggested retail price: $149.95.—**Numark Electronics Corp.,** 503 Raritan Center, Edison, NJ 08817.

TAPE RECORDER CARE KIT provides a flexible way to clean tape heads in hard-to-reach spots. The kit contains various plug-together plastic

CIRCLE 110 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

tools, a mirror, a variety of felt applicator tabs, and a bottle of tape head cleaner. Price: $8.95.—**Maxell Corp. of America,** 130 Commercial Way, Moonachie, NJ 07074.

SIGNAL PROCESSOR/PREAMPLIFIER, *model SP4002,* contains two separate phono preamps with a 0- to 150-pF variable cartridge loading capability and a variable impedance of 100 mV at 47,000 ohms; both accept any cartridge with a 0.28- to 300-mV output capability. Each preamp contains inputs and outputs, and provides a variable ±20-dB gain, 97-dB S/N ratio, 300-mV overload capability, plus the newly approved RIAA equalization curve. Front-panel controls include signal processing switches (including

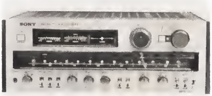


CIRCLE 111 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

subsonic filter, external loops, equalizer, monophonic mixer for Channels A and B and tape-record switches); volume and balance control switches; power on-off switch; and source selection switch. Built into the preamplifier unit is a graphic equalizer providing from 15-dB to 22-dB boost-per-octave and a better than 114-dB S/N ratio. Also included on the front panel are headphone jacks and an extra tape recorder jack. Price: $699.—**Soundcraftsmen,** 1721 Newport Circle, Santa Ana, CA 92705.

AM/FM STEREO RECEIVER, *model STR-V7,* is a top-of-the-line unit that provides 150 watts-per-channel RMS into 8 ohms from 20 Hz to 20 kHz, with no more than 0.07% THD and IM distortion. Its features include tape monitors and dubbing; stepped-attenuator volume control; bass and treble controls; high-cut and low-cut filter switches; and a loudness-compensation switch. The receiver also includes an FM bandwidth switch, linear dial calibration, flywheel coupling, FM muting switch, center tuning and signal-strength meters.

The tuner front end contains a MOSFET RF amplifier, 4-gang tuning capacitor and oscillator;



CIRCLE 112 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

the IF stage comprises 4-element ceramic filters, a differential amplifier and 5 banks of limiters. A phase-locked-loop multiplex IC provides 48-dB at 1-kHz stereo separation. The amplifier section contains a toroidal-coil transformer and two 15,000-μF capacitors; and the preamp features RIAA phono equalization and provides 25-mV overload protection. Suggested list price: $820.—**Sony Corp. of America,** 9 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.

next month

- **Your Own Computer**

  A special section devoted to personal computing with the accent on peripheral devices, including printers, terminals and floppy discs. You won't want to miss the many hints on selecting and setting up a system and the round-up listings of peripheral devices.

- **Rechargeable Batteries—Past, Present And Future**

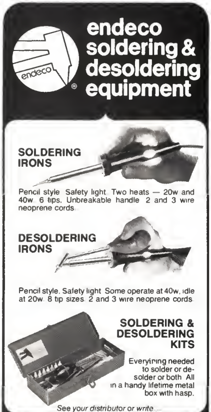
  A look at the improvements that have taken place in the last 10 years and what may take place in the next 10 years, with a special look at lithium cells.

- **Build A String Synthesizer**

  Part 2—Construction details for a professional-quality music synthesizer that can be built for many times less than commercially available instruments.

CIRCLE 54 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new lit

More information on new lit is available from the manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Use the Free Information Card inside the back cover of this issue.

ELECTRONICS CATALOG, 48 peges of discounted items for electronics hobbyists, educators, dealers. Includes hundreds of items from basic components to TV and hi-fi equipment, a radar warning system, telephone keyboard, clock assembly, etc. Catalog also includes e 16-page wholesale supplement listing items of special interest to deelers end volume users.—**ETCO Electronics Corp.,** North Country Shopping Center, Rte. 9 North, Plattsburgh, NY 12901.

CIRCLE 105 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BRADFORD COMPONENTS CATALOG, 8 pages listing components for servicing Bredford TV's and appliances. Included are resistors, VDR's, transistors, diodes, electrolytics, semiconductors; several perts kits are featured, es are Bradford service menuels. Price: $1.50 (refundeble with first purchese).—**The Marcel Companies,** Parts Division, 57 Enfield St., Enfield, CT 06082.

TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE, *Common Production Soldering Problems: Causes and Cures,* is a four-page article detailing the most common soldering defects and cen be used as a reference for assembly and production personnel. Some of the problems discussed ere insufficient or excessive solder on joints, solder joint discoloration and solder bridges, nonwetting end dewetting conditions, meesling end cold joints. Possible causes for solder defects plus suggested solutions accompeny each section.—**Multicore Solders,** Westbury, NY 11590.

CIRCLE 106 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

QUARTZ CRYSTALS catelog contains 7 pages describing high-quality crystals for a wide veriety of equipment applicetions—from replacement units to new, modified or experimental equipment. Crystals are evailable for Motorola, GE, E.F. Johnson, Comco and other manufacturers. Complete descriptions end specificetions ere given along with technicel information for ell crystal sizes and types—from microminieture to large and cold-weld varieties.—**Savoy Electronics, Inc.,** 1175 N.E. 24th St., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33310.

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC WIRE/CABLE CATALOG, *Catalog No. 878,* 180 pages of multi-conductor cables, computer cables, hookup wires, coax cables, wire and cable assembly packages, and shielded/unshielded cords end porteble cordage. Catalog includes such products es power-limited low-energy cable (UL-approved); bus-cable assemblies for IEEE-488 interconnections; and CEE color-coded wire. Construction details, specifications and electrical characteristics are given in both conventional and metric units. Price: $2.50.—**Belden Corp.,** 2000 S. Batavie Ave., Geneva, IL 60134.

market center

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). **$1.50 per word (no charge for zip code)** . . . minimum 15 words.

NONCOMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) **85¢ per word** . . . no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 10¢ per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if paid in advance. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Advertisements using P.O. Box address will not be accepted until advertiser supplies publisher with permanent address and phone number. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

PLANS & KITS

LINEAR AMPLIFIER: Ham only 2–30 MHz, 100 watt, solid-state. **FREQUENCY COUNTER:** 300 MHz, miniportable/mobile, memory! **VOX—COMPRESSOR:** Splatter-free modulation booster. Construction plans $3.00 each. All $7.50! Many others, catalog with order. **PANAXIS PRODUCTIONS,** Box 130-F2, Paradise, CA 95969

SCANNER users—Build many useful accessories. Free kit catalog. **CAPRI ELECTRONICS,** Route 1R, Canon, GA 30520

AMPLIFIER kits: Low TIM, Class A, BI-FET circuitry. Free 60-page manual. **MOONLIGHTER ELECTRONICS,** 117 Inverness, San Francisco, CA 94132

CIA TOOL KIT. Complete schematics for 30 electronic surveillance devices. $15.00. **MICRON RESEARCH,** PO Box 118, Woodstown, NJ 08098

PRINTED circuit boards from your sketch or artwork. Affordable prices. Also fun kit projects. Free details. **DANOCINTHS INC,** Box 261, Westland, MI 48185

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS and PRODUCTS: Lasers Super Powered, Burning, Cutting, Rifle, Pistol. Pocket. See in Dark—Shotgun Directional Mike—Unscramblers—Giant Tesla—Stunwand—TV Disrupter—Energy Producing, Surveillance, Detection, Electrifying, Ultrasonic, CB, Auto and Mech. Devices, Hundreds More—All New Plus INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE. Catalog $1. **Information Unlimited, Dept. R8 Box 716 Amherst, N.H. 03031.**

SAVE 50%. Build your own speaker system. Write for catalog: **McGEE RADIO,** 1901 McGee, Kansas City, MO 64108

PROJECTION TV. . . . Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture. Results equal to $2,500 projector. Total cost less than $20.00 Plans & lens $16.00. Illustrated information **free. MACROMG B,** Washington Crossing, PA 18977

FOR SALE

FREE catalog (anglais). IC's, semi's. **CORONET ELECTRONICS,** 649A Notre Dame W., Montreal, Que. Canada, H3C 1H8. US inquiries.

PRINTED CIRCUIT

Positive Acting Photo Resist; Carbide bits; Bubble etchers; Artwork; Epoxy Glass Boards.

Send stamp & address label for flyer

TRUMBULL

833 Balra Dr., El Cerrito, CA 94530

RADIO & TV tubes 36¢ each. One year guaranteed. Plus many unusual electronic bargains. Free catalog. **CORNELL,** 4217-E University, San Diego, Calif. 92105

NAME brand test equipment. Up to 50% discount. Free catalog and price list. **SALEN ELECTRONICS,** P.O. Box 82, Skokie, IL 60076

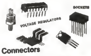
SPEAKER INFORMATION KIT

Get 70 pages of speaker facts, specs, construction tips plus info on our raw speakers, crossovers and a line of 9 quality hi-fi speaker system kits. We'll send you our **full-color catalog**; plus **How to Hook Up Your System**, an exhaustive step-by-step treatise on hi-fi system installation; and our **Speaker Operating Manual**, chock full of facts on how to get the most from any speaker system, for Free. Even if you don't buy from us we want you to have the facts. That's how we got to be the world's largest manufacturer of speaker kits.

Send to:
Speakerlab, Dept. 2-RE
735 N. Northlake
Seattle, WA 98103

STAMP collectors. Fine sets of no-gum unused Canadian postage stamps. More than $2 face value only $1 US funds plus SASE. Quantities limited. **G. STECKLER,** 24 Straw La., Hicksville, NY 11801

Big CATALOG *Write for Your Free Copy*



7808 N. 27th Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85021
(602) 995-9352

TRI-TEK incorporated

VCR'S, CPU's, etching solution, and much more at discount prices. For more information send 50¢ to: **CHARLES LEWIS,** Moravia, IA 52571

Independent News Company, Inc. is pleased to announce a Retail Display Plan available to all retailers interested in earning a display allowance on Radio-Electronics magazine and who purchase the magazines from suppliers other than Independent News Co., Inc., or the publisher.

To obtain details and a copy of the formal contract please write to **Director, Retail Sales Division, Independent News Co., Inc., 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10019.** Under the display plan in consideration of your acceptance and fulfillment of the terms of formal contract to be sent to you upon your request you will receive a display allowance of 10% of the cover price per copy sold by you. This plan will become effective with all issues of Radio-Electronics delivered to you subsequent to the date your written acceptance of the formal Independent News Co., Inc. Retail Agreement is received and accepted by our Company.

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check for $1.50 per word (minimum 15 words) to:

Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

ORDER FORM

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of $10.

( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) ______ **Special Category: $10**

(PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.)

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

Burglar • Fire • Smoke Alarm Catalog

• Billions of dollars lost annually due to lack of protective warning alarms.

FREE CATALOG Shows you how to protect your home, business and person. Wholesale prices. Do-it-yourself. Free engineering service.

Burdex Security Co.

Box 82802 RE-029 Lincoln, Ne. 68501

SPECIAL offer available. 7" reel to reel tape new $1.00 per roll plus .50¢ shipping per roll. Order from: **LABTRONICS,** 850-167 Lombard Avenue, Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3B OV8

BIG SCREEN OSCILLOSCOPE

Converted from ANY Size TV Set...

Hams, Technicians, Hobbyists, Broadcasters Minor, inexpensive changes convert TV set to super-sensitive testing device No electronic experience needed Follow clear cut plans Fully illustrated Use in workshop, lab, school, etc Any size screen . Any size TV set

Complete Set of Plans $4
(INCL 50¢ FOR POST & HANDLING)

MILLCO IND., DEPT. OP-03. BOX 91, KOSSE, TX 76653

A CARD player's dream. 25¢ to **LANGEN,** Box 191-CB, Downsview, Ont M3M 3A3

FREE KIT Catalog

STOP! Take a minute & let us send our latest kit catalog. If you like, send us the name & address of a friend who may also be interested and we'll include to you our booklet "How to build electronic thermometer"

contains TEST & EXPERIMENTER'S EQUIP.

DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS BOX 1054R LIVERMORE CA 94550

SELLING Rider's manuals, early Sams' Photofacts, individual service diagrams. **SUPREME PUBLICATIONS,** Box 46, Highland Park, IL 60035

YOUR PHONE CALLS ON TAPE

Record incoming and outgoing calls automatically with this all solid state unit connected to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted Stops when you hang up, making a permanent record. Easily installed. No extra monthly phone charges FCC APPROVED

2-1/4 x 1-3/4 x 3/4 **$24.50***

VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH

2-1/4 x 3/4 x 1/2"

Self contained solid state Excellent adjustable sensitivity Recorder activated by voices or other sounds. Uses recorder mike or remote mike Great for home, business, etc **$24.95***

FCC APPROVED

AMAZING ELECTRONIC MICRO MINI MIKE™

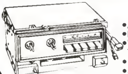
$18.95*
2-1/4 x 3/4 x 1/2"

Among world's smallest, solid state, self contained WIRELESS MIKE Mercury Bat furn. Picks up most sounds and transmits without wires up to 300 ft. thru FM Radio. Tuneable Use as mike, ampf., alarm & alert system, baby sitter, hot line, etc (*Plus $1.00 Pstg & Hdlg) Money back guarantee. California residents add tax Free data Mail order Visa, M/C, Cod's o.k Quantity discount available AMC Sales, Dept 29, 9335 Lubec St., Box 928, Downey, Calif 90241 Phone (213) 869-8519

MINIATURE electret microphone cartridges. Response 50Hz to 20kHz, ±3dB. Just add resistor, capacitor, and 1.5V to 6V. Model 35: 10mm diameter by 10mm length, $3.50 ppd. Model 26: 6mm diameter by 4.5mm length, $6.00 ppd. **GEOFFREY SOUND LABS,** Dept. M, 24 N. Wabash, Room #823, Chicago, IL 60602

PUSHBUTTON AM AUTO RADIO 7.99

AU-580



- All Are Brand New
- Mts In-Under Dash
- With Volume and Tone Control
- 12 VDC Neg Grd
- Solid-State • 6 lbs

2400 FT. MYLAR RECORDING TAPE 79¢

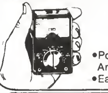
Reg. ~~1.29~~ **TA-974**

SALE

- Quality Mylar Tapes
- 7" Reel
- Made By Famous U.S Mfr
- Supplied Less Storage Box
- Shpg wt 1 lb.

Olson. 1000 OHMS PER VOLT TESTER 8.99

TE-184



- Pocket Size Goes Anywhere
- Easy to Read Meter

REPLACEMENT TONE ARM 69¢

HF-035

- For All Manual Portable Phonos
- Sapphire Stylus • 3 Volt Output
- Replacement for Kiddie Phonos
- Mono Flip Over Cartridge • Wt ¼ lb

SALE SWR METER FIELD STRENGTH INDICATOR 7.99

CB-067 Reg. ~~11.88~~

- For Accurate Tuning of CB Antenna • Styles Vary
- Range 2 to 30MHz • 52 Ohms Impedance • Wt 1 lb

8-TRACK 40-MINUTE BLANK 49¢ | CASSETTE 60 MINUTE BLANK 87¢

SALE **TA-907** Reg. ~~99¢~~

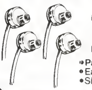
- Erased, Not Used • ½ lb.

SALE Pkg of 3 **TA-879** Reg. ~~1.49~~

- Ideal for Music or Voice • ½ lb.

8 OHM EARPHONES 29¢

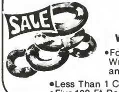
PH-405



- Package of 4
- Earphones Without Plugs
- Shpg wt ¼ lb

500-Ft. Hookup Wire Kit $2

SALE Reg. ~~4.29~~ **WW-579**



- For Printed Circuits or Wiring Project, Hobbyist and Repair
- Less Than 1 Cent A Foot
- Five 100-Ft. Rolls

Olson electronics

master charge · BANKAMERICARD · VISA

FREE!

Dept.LM 260 S. Forge St. Akron, Ohio 44327

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

Qty.	Stk. #	Description	Price Ea.	Total
			Tax	
			Postage	
			Total	

For 24 Hour PHONE Service Call (216)535-1800

☐ Please send me a free subscription to Olson Value Packed Catalog. (Within the Continental USA Only)

TASCO offers reliable TV antenna system components below wholesale prices. Write for our FREE 32 page catalog full of great surplus bargains. Such bargains as:

F-59—.17¢
F-56—.20¢

75-300 ohm Transformer ACU-1—.95¢

MS-2 2-Way Splitter—$2.95
MS-4 4-Way Splitter—$4.95

TEXAS ANTENNA SUPPLY CO.
P.O. BOX 30143
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77009

TEST equipment catalog listing used Tektronix, HP and GR equipment at bargain prices. Price $1.00 refundable with first order. **PTI,** Box 8699, White Bear Lake, MN 55110

→ CAR STOLEN CAR CAN BE LOCATED ←

PROTECT AUTOMOBILE, BOAT, TRAILER, AIRPLANE, HOME & OFFICE Make a FOOL PROOF silent radio alarm by using your Battery, Transmitter, Switches & Receiver (not included) Attach to NEW INVENTION! "LOCK IN CONTROL" Easy, simple installation INTRODUCTORY OFFER $29.95 with MONEY BACK GUARANTEE when returned in 15 days Print NAME & ADDRESS Send check or MONEY ORDER, 6% tax CA., We will send you a LOCK IN CONTROL with PLANS FREE INFORMATION

FOWLER ALARMS, P.O. Box 64466 RE-2, Los Angeles, CA, 90064

© Fowler Alarms 1977

SOLAR equipment bargain catalog for the do it yourselfer. Contains latest in solar cells, differential controls, and all equipment related to solar energy. $1.00. **EXTERNAL ENERGY,** Box 643, Tempe, AZ 85281

BREATHE REFRESHING
"VITAMINS OF THE AIR"
with an amazing
NEGATIVE ION GENERATOR
ROOM-PORTABLE-CAR UNITS, TESTERS AND ACCESSORIES
(Dealers Wanted)

Send $1.00 for fascinating details to
GOLDEN ENTERPRISES, INC.
P.O. Box 1282-RE
Glendale, Arizona 85311

MICROWAVE leakage detector 245M low cost oven monitor for every owner and serviceman. $52.00 freight prepaid. **UCE,** 20 N. Main, Norwalk, CT 06854

AMERICA'S LARGEST SUPPLIER

of **ORIGINAL** Japanese Semi-Conductors
for CB, TV and Stereo Repair

We carry only genuine replacement parts

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
2SA 102	.20	.27	.30
2SA 234	.45	.53	.59
2SA 473	.45	.53	.59
2SA 484	1.50	1.75	1.95
2SA 495	.30	.35	.40
2SA 497	1.00	1.20	1.30
2SA 509	.30	.35	.40
2SA 561	.30	.35	.40
2SA 562	.30	.35	.40
2SA 564A	.20	.27	.30
2SA 634	.40	.45	.50
2SA 643	.30	.40	.45
2SA 673	.35	.40	.45
2SA 678	.35	.40	.45
2SA 682	.80	.90	1.00
2SA 683	.30	.35	.40
2SA 684	.35	.40	.45
2SA 695	.40	.53	.59
2SA 699A	.50	.64	.70
2SA 706	.85	1.00	1.10
2SA 719	.30	.35	.40
2SA 720	.30	.35	.40
2SA 733	.20	.27	.30
2SA 747	4.20	4.40	4.90
2SA 818	.70	.80	.90
2SA 841	.20	.27	.30

2SB

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
2SB 22	.30	.35	.40
2SB 54	.20	.27	.30
2SB 75	.35	.40	.45
2SB 175	.20	.27	.30
2SB 186	.20	.27	.30
2SB 324	.30	.35	.40
2SB 337	.70	.80	.90
2SB 405	.30	.35	.40
2SB 407	.80	.90	1.00
2SB 434	.80	.90	1.00
2SB 435	.90	1.10	1.20
2SB 463	.90	1.10	1.20
2SB 473	.80	.90	1.00
2SB 474	.70	.80	.90
2SB 492	.60	.70	.80
2SB 507	.80	.90	1.00
2SB 528D	.70	.80	.90
2SB 595	1.10	1.40	1.50
2SB 596	1.10	1.40	1.50

2SC

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
2SC 281	.30	.35	.40
2SC 372	.20	.27	.30
2SC 373	.20	.27	.30
2SC 380	.20	.27	.30
2SC 394	.20	.27	.30
2SC 458	.20	.27	.30
2SC 495	.45	.55	.60
2SC 509	.35	.40	.45
2SC 515A	.80	.90	1.00
2SC 517	2.50	2.70	3.00
2SC 535	.30	.35	.40
2SC 634A	.35	.40	.45
2SC 696	1.00	1.20	1.30
2SC 710	.20	.27	.30
2SC 711	.20	.27	.30
2SC 730	3.00	3.20	3.40
2SC 732	.20	.27	.30
2SC 735	.20	.27	.30
2SC 756	1.50	1.80	2.00
2SC 756A	1.50	1.80	2.00
2SC 781	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SC 784	.30	.35	.40
2SC 799	2.00	2.20	2.50
2SC 828	.20	.27	.30
2SC 839	.30	.35	.40
2SC 867	3.20	3.40	3.70
2SC 867A	3.20	3.40	3.70
2SC 897	2.00	2.20	2.50
2SC 930	.20	.27	.30
2SC 945	.20	.27	.30
2SC 983	.50	.64	.70
2SC 959	1.10	1.20	1.30
2SC 1000BL	.35	.40	.45
2SC 1014	.50	.64	.70
2SC 1018	.60	.70	.80
2SC 1030C	1.80	2.10	2.40
2SC 1061	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1079	3.40	3.55	3.90
2SC 1096	.45	.55	.60
2SC 1098	.50	.64	.70
2SC 1111	2.10	2.50	2.80
2SC 1124	.80	.90	1.00
2SC 1172B	3.20	3.60	3.95
2SC 1173	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1226	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1226A	.50	.55	.60
2SC 1239	2.20	2.70	2.90
2SC 1306	1.30	1.45	1.60
2SC 1307	1.90	2.10	2.40
2SC 1318	.35	.40	.45
2SC 1383	.30	.35	.40
2SC 1384	.35	.40	.45
2SC 1419	.60	.70	.80
2SC 1675	.20	.27	.30
2SC 1678	1.10	1.25	1.40
2SC 1728	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1730	.45	.53	.59
2SC 1760	.70	.80	.90
2SC 1816	1.50	1.75	1.95
2SC 1856	.50	.64	.70
2SC 1908	.30	.35	.40
2SC 1909	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SC 1945	4.50	5.00	5.60
2SC 1957	.60	.70	.80
2SC 1970	2.10	2.50	2.80
2SC 1978	5.40	6.00	6.60
2SC 2028	.50	.64	.70
2SC 2029	1.50	1.80	2.00
2SC 2076	.50	.64	.70
2SC 2091	.90	1.10	1.20
2SC 2092	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SC 2166	1.40	1.60	1.80

2SD

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
2SD 72	.50	.64	.70
2SD 234	.60	.70	.80
2SD 235	.60	.70	.60
2SD 261	.35	.40	.45
2SD 287	2.50	2.70	2.90
2SD 313	.60	.70	.80
2SD 315	.60	.70	.80
2SD 325	.60	.70	.80
2SD 427	1.80	2.00	2.25
2SD 525	.90	1.10	1.20
2SD 526	.60	.70	.80

FET

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
2SK 19BL	.45	.55	.60
2SK 23	.70	.80	.90
2SK 30	.40	.45	.50
2SK 33	.60	.70	.80
2SK 55	.60	.70	.80
3SK 22Y	1.40	1.60	1.80
3SK 39	.90	1.10	1.20
3SK 40	.90	1.10	1.20
3SK 41	1.30	1.45	1.60
3SK 45	1.30	1.45	1.60
3SK 48	3.40	3.55	3.90
3SK 49	1.30	1.45	1.60

IC

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
AN 214Q	1.30	1.70	1.90
AN 239	4.20	4.40	4.90
AN 247	2.50	2.70	3.00
AN 274	1.50	1.75	1.95
AN 313	3.00	3.20	3.40
AN 315	1.80	2.00	2.25
BA 511A	1.80	2.00	2.25
BA 521	1.90	2.10	2.40
HA 1151	1.50	1.75	1.95
HA 1156	1.60	1.80	2.00
HA 1306W	2.00	2.20	2.50
HA 1322	2.50	2.70	3.00
HA 1339	2.50	2.70	3.00
HA 1339A	2.50	2.70	3.00
HA 1366	2.50	2.70	2.90
HA 1366W	2.50	2.70	2.90
HA 1366WR	2.50	2.70	2.90
LA 4031P	1.80	2.00	2.25
LA 4032P	1.80	2.00	2.25
LA 4400	1.90	2.10	2.40
LA 4400Y	2.00	2.20	2.50
LA 4420	2.00	2.20	2.50
M51513L	2.00	2.20	2.50
STK 011	3.80	4.00	4.40
STK 013	7.60	8.00	8.80
STK 015	4.20	4.40	4.90
STK 435	4.50	5.00	5.60
TA 7045M	2.00	2.20	2.50
TA 7060P	.70	.80	.90
TA 7061P	.90	1.10	1.20
TA 7062P	1.10	1.25	1.40
TA 7089P	2.00	2.20	2.50
TA 7202P	2.50	2.70	2.90
TA 7203P	2.50	2.70	2.90
TA 7204P	2.00	2.20	2.50
TA 7205P	1.60	1.80	2.00
TA 7310P	1.30	1.45	1.60
TBA 810SH	1.90	2.10	2.40
TC 5080P	5.00	5.20	5.80
TC 5081P	3.00	3.20	3.40
TC 5082P	3.40	3.55	3.90
UHIC 002	4.20	4.40	4.90
UHIC 004	4.20	4.40	4.90
UHIC 005	4.20	4.40	4.90
UPC 20C	2.10	2.50	2.80
UPC 563	1.90	2.10	2.40
UPC 575C2	1.30	1.45	1.60
UPC 576	1.90	2.10	2.40
UPC 592HZ	.70	.80	.90
UPC 1001	1.90	2.10	2.40
UPC 1008C	4.20	4.40	4.90
UPC 1020H	1.90	2.10	2.40
UPC 1025H	1.90	2.10	2.40
UPC 1154	2.00	2.20	2.50
UPC 1155	2.00	2.20	2.50
UPC 1156	1.90	2.10	2.40
UPC 14305	3.00	3.20	3.40
UPD 861	8.00	8.40	9.50
UPD 857	8.00	8.40	9.50
UPD 858	6.00	6.30	7.00
PLL 01A	3.00	4.20	4.60
PLL 02A	5.00	5.30	5.90
PLL 03A	7.60	8.00	8.80

DIODES

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
1S 84	.45	.55	.60
1S 332	.35	.40	.45
1S 953	.16	.18	.20
1S 1007	.35	.40	.45
1S 1209	.35	.40	.45
1S 1211	.35	.40	.45
1S 1555	.20	.22	.25
1S 1588	.20	.22	.25
1S 1885	.16	.18	.20
1S 2076	.20	.22	.25
1S 2093	.35	.40	.45
1S 2473	.16	.18	.20
1N 34	.12	.13	.15
1N 60	.12	.13	.15
10D 1	.30	.35	.40
10D 10	.45	.55	.60
V06B	.30	.35	.40

ZENERS

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
WZ 071	.20	.22	.25
WZ 075	.20	.22	.25
WZ 090	.20	.22	.25
WZ 120	.20	.22	.25
WZ 192	.20	.22	.25

MISC.

TYPE	25-UP	10-24	1-9
SG 613	5.20	5.40	5.95
78LO5	.90	1.00	1.10
MPS U31	1.50	1.70	1.90

Minimum order $5.00. Add $1.00 postage and handling. Ask for our complete price list when ordering. Overseas buyers, Manufacturers, Distributors or Dealer orders welcome. All parts are guaranteed against factory defects for one year. C.O.D. orders are welcome. 48-hour delivery.

ORDER TOLL FREE

Telex: 21-4732

Fuji-Svea®

EAST
Nationwide 800-543-1607
Ohio 800-582-1630
Mon-Fri 10 00 to 7 00 - Saturday 10:00 to 5 00
P O Box 40325 • Cincinnati Ohio 45240

WEST
Nationwide 800-543-1642
California (Call Collect) 213-533-1221
Mon-Fri 9 00 to 5 00 • Sat 9:00 to 3 00
P O Box 3375 • Torrance California 90510

ELECTRONIC SUPERMARKET

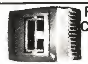
Phone Orders: (617) 532-2323 BA,MC or AE

P.O. BOX 619 — DEPT. R—2 LYNNFIELD, MASS, 01940

ULTRASONIC MOTION DETECTOR

This alarm sensor fills the protected area with an energy screen that cannot be seen, felt or heard. Triggers your alarm whenever burglar moves through detector field. Mounts on ceiling, wall, desk, shelf etc. Optional delay mode, auto reset. Operates on 12.5 VDC. A close-out that originally sold for $179.00 Sh. Wt. 3 Lbs. Qty Ltd. Order No. 8D30336 . . . . . $49.95

REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM $25.00

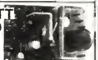


Brand New! Originally for TV use . . . . You can use it to control stereo on/off, tape on/off, volume & much much more. All are controlled from across the room with a hand held xmitter. For the serious custom designer. Includes: Transmitter, receiver & Mfg's schematics. Sh. Wt. 2 Lbs. . . 8C30372. . $25.00/set

EQUIPTO SUPER RACK CABINETS

Size: 24"X24"X68" with rails on front & back for mounting equipment on 19" centers. No doors or sides List price $185.00 — NEW SURPLUS! Your cost only $50.00 each. Qty Ltd. Frt. Collect. 8B20469 . . . $50.00

16/8 WATT STEREO AMP $5.78



Neat assemblied board contains all solid state components & a OARLINGTON drive, oush-pull output, all with complementary oower tab transistors & mounted to large heat sinks. Accepts input from tape decks, magnetic or ceramic phono cartridges, mikes, etc. Requires a 48V transformer & 1 meg volume control. (not supplied). Output 8 into 8 ohms. (supplied with data).
Sh. Wt. 1 Lb . . . . 8Y0513 . . . . $5.78
† Stereo Xformer . . . 8G0536 . . . $7.88
† Stereo Pkg — 16 watts W/xformer and controls.
Sh. Wt. 4 Lbs. . . . 8E0544 . . $13.88

SPECIAL PRICE!

KEY-TO-TAPE RECORDER

$199.88

Singer/Pertec systems w/display station, keyboard, 7-track magnetic data recorder, controller, etc. Read back circuits allows search on record key, editing, duplicating, etc. Units were working when taken out of service & are complete & ready-to-go, but they may require minor adjustments. Sold on an "AS IS" basis only. Oata not supplied with this unit, but available separately. Md. 4301-7 — 7 track Data Recorder.
Order No. 7SF70296 . . . . . $199.88
(Unit shipped by truck, freight collect
DATA PACKAGE 7SF70296-M .$28.50

Phone orders (617) 532-2323) — Use your Charge Card · Visa · MC · AE
TERMS: Add Postage; No C.O.D.'s; $10.00 Minimum Order

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For faster service USE ZIP CODE on all mail

PICTURE TUBE MACHINE
We buy and sell NEW and USED CRT rebuilding machinery. COMPLETE TRAINING. Buy with CONFIDENCE from the ORIGINAL MFGR.
For complete details send name, address, zip to
LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES
4071 N. Elston Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60618
Phone: 312-583-6565

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business—without investment. Write: **BUSINESSES**, 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235

CABLE FM station. No experience required, excellent spare-time income, others operate for you. Details free. **BROADCASTING**, Box 130-F2, Peradise, CA 95969

GET cash commission with each order from friends, neighbors, for Americe's finest shoes. Easy. Profitable. No experience needed. Selling outfit free! **MASON SHOES**, K-460, Chippewa Falls, WI 54729

HIGHLY PROFITABLE **ONE-MAN ELECTRONIC FACTORY**
Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Ideal home business. Write today for facts! **Postcard will do. Barta-RE- N, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.**

VINYL's where the money is! Professionally repeir, refinish, recolor furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, eesy. Two smell $20 jobs a day earn you $1000 a month. Homes, cars, offices, restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after e few days practice. Sensational details free. **VIP**, 2013 Montrose, Chicego, IL 60618

BULLET ELECTRONICS

The SE-01 is a kit that contains all the parts needed to build a programmable sound effects generator. Designed around the new **Texas Instruments 76447 Sound Chip**, the board provides banks of Mini DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One Shot and Envelope Controls. Another IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator. Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versetility. The 3¼" by 5" plated PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate **Explosions, Phasor Guns, Steam Trains**, or an almost infinite number of **other sounds**, the unit has a multitude of applications. The **$16.95** price includes Assembly Manual, Programming Charts, and 76477 Chip specifications (speaker not included). Available from stock.

MC1469R POSITIVE VOLTAOE REOULATOR
½ AMP COMPLETE SPECS AND APPLICATIONS SHOW HOW TO BUILD FIXED OR VARIABLE POWER SUPPLIES FROM 3 TO 30VDC DRIVE EXTERNAL SERIES PASS FOR CURRENT TO 20 AMPS!
1.25 EA.
10/10.00
HOUSE 4

IL-1 OPTO ISOLATORS
BY LITRONIX 6 PIN DIP STANDARD PINOUT LEO-TRANSISTOR COMBINATION
50¢
WHILE THEY LAST!

HOUSE # PNP POWER
TO-3
150 WATTS
80 VCEO
10 AMPS
IDENTICAL TO 2N3790 1.00

WIREWRAP Wire
30 Geuge
KYNAR® Insulet.
500 FT
4.50

NEW ITEMS:
MV1624 Varicap Diode 10pfd Nom 2:1 Tuning Range 49¢
2N5583 High Freq Amp 1 Watt @ 1.5 GHZ! TO-5 Case style, House # 50¢
MFC4000B ¼ Watt Audio Amp 4 pin plastic pack 50¢
HI1D103 100V 3A SCR Ultra sensitive gate drives from TTL TO-220 55¢
HI03SS 50V 3A Triac Sensitive Gate TO-5 40¢

MPF131 N-CHANNEL DUAL GATE MOSFET
50¢
DESIGNED FOR AMPLIFIER AND MIXER APPLICATIONS TO 200 MHZ PLASTIC CASE UNITS ARE HOUSE NUMBERED WITH SPECS

CAPACITORS
SMALL SIZE!
2900 MFD @ 16 VDC RADIAL 3/1.00
500 MFD @ 35VDC 5/1.00 AXIAL
220 MFD @ 25VDC 7/1.00 AXIAL
1 MFD @ 30VDC DISC CERAMIC 15/1.86

022	●	100VDC Myler	8/1 00
22	●	50VDC Myler	6/1 00
1.5mfd	●	400VDC Myler	4/1 00
1mfd	●	35V Tent Axlel	6/1 00
47mfd	●	35V Tent Axlel	6/1 00
2.2mfd	●	35V Tent Axlal	5/1 00
22mfd	●	20V Dip Tent	4/1 00
33mfd	●	10V Dip Tent	4/1 00

YOU'VE SEEN IT ON QUALITY STEREO OEAR
SUPER DEAL!
BLACK INSERT
BRUSHED CHROME
7/8" hole to hole
OPDT Toggle
ALCO C8T-022
3A @ 125V
.49

HOUSE #
LM3900 QUAD NORTON AMP
WE BOUGHT A LARGE QUANTITY OF THESE HOUSE NUMBERED PARTS AT A BARGAIN PRICE THAT ALLOWS US TO SELL THEM AT A LOW LOW 39¢

FANTASTIC SOUND EFFECTS CHIP
THIS 28 PIN MARVEL CONTAINS A LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR VCO NOISE OSCILLATOR ONE SHOT MIXER AND ENVELOPE CONTROL WITH 8 PAGE MANUAL 5 to 8VDC 3.95

FND510 89¢
COMMON ANODE READOUT ½" CHARACTER
LIMIT 24 PER CUSTOMER!

LED'S JUMBO RED 5/.69 GREEN 4/.69
MEDIUM RED .15 GREEN .18 YELLOW .18
MINI RED .10
1.5V 10-30 ma

MC1351P FM-IF AMP AND DISCRIMINATOR
USED IN FM & TV SOUND CIRCUITS REQUIRES MINIMUM EXTERNAL COMPONENTS 14 PIN DIP DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR HEPC 6060 ECG 748 and MANY OTHERS HOUSE #
WITH SPECS 50¢

739 FAIRCHILD
OUAL LOW NOISE AUOIO PRE-AMPLIFIER
89¢ 2/1.69

EMITTER RESISTORS
HARD TO FINO VALUES!
1 ohm @ 5W
25 ohm @ 5W
YOUR CHOICE
7/1.00

25A 100V SCR 1.95
Perfect for battery chargers, switching supplies, crowbars, etc

MJ900 - MJ1000
COMPLIMENTARY PNP NPN DARLINGTON POWER TRANSISTORS 8 AMPS WE SUPPLY A SCHEMATIC TO BUILD A HIGH POWER (35W) LOW DISTORTION AUDIO AMP WITH ONLY ONE ADDITIONAL TRANSISTOR AND A DOZEN INEXPENSIVE COMPONENTS! TO-3 CASE STYLE **BUY A PAIR FOR**
$3.00!

ALL COMPONENTS 100% GUARANTEEO

CA3011	WIDEBAND IF AMP w/specs	50¢
2N3569	NPN EPOXY 1W	6/1.00
741	OP AMP 8 PIN DIP	5/1.00
723	VOLTAGE REG 14 PIN DIP	50¢
MPS6530	NPN HOUSE #	6/1.00
725	OP AMP LOW NOISE HOUSE #	99¢
7815	15V 1A REGULATOR HOUSE #	69¢
2N4343	P CHANNEL J FET	4/1.00
2N6111	PNP MED PWR 40W TO-220	3/1.00
2N6028	PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION w/specs	50¢
TRIAC	200V 8A UNMARKED	3/1.00

Diodes

1N4003	200V 1A	15/1.00
1N4006	800V 1A	12/1.00
1N270	Germanium Diode	6/1.00
1N38A	Germanium Diode	10/100
1N4148	Cut & Bent for PC Board Insertion	100/1.25

UNMARKED POWER OIOOES with cathode bands Guaranteed to be at least 400PIV @ 1A 100% Good parts Epoxy case
25/1.00

BULLET ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 19442 R
DALLAS, TX. 75219 (214)823-3240
-NO COD'S
-SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER OR CHARGE CARD NO.
-ADD 5% FOR SHIPPING
-TEX RESIDENTS ADD 5% TAX
-FOREIGN ORDERS ADD 10%.
ORDERS UNDER $10. ADD .75 for HANDLING
PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED ON VISA & MC

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

LINEAR I.C.'S

LM324N	.49	Quad Op Amp
LM339N	.49	Quad Comparator
LM555N-8	.29	Timer
LM556N-14	.59	Dual Timer
LM723CN	.34	Voltage Regulator
LM723CH	.39	Voltage Regulator
LM741CH	.37	Op Amp
LM741CN-8	.24	Op Amp
LM1458N-8	.39	Dual Op Amp

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

PART NO.	UNIT PRICE	DESCRIPTION
LM323K	$5.50	3 Amp 5 Volt Regulator
78H05KC	$5.75	5 Amp 5 Volt Positive Regulator TO3
7800UC Series TO-220/LM340T	.79	Positive Voltage Regulators (Plastic) 1 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
78MOOHC Series TO-5/LM340H	$1.50	Positive Voltage Regulator 1/2 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
7800KC Series TO-3/LM340K	$1.60	Positive Voltage Regulator 1 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
78LOOAWC Series TO-92	.29	Positive Voltage Regulator 100 MA 2 6, 5, 6 2, 8.2, 12, 15 Volts
7900UC Series TO-220/LM320T	$1.10	Negative Voltage Regulator 1 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
79M00HC Series TO-5/LM320H	$1.50	Negative Voltage Regulator 1/2 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 20, 24 Volts
7900KC Series TO-3/LM320K	$1.95	Negative Voltage Regulator 1 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
78MGT2C	$1.25	Dual In Line Adjustable 4 Terminal Positive Voltage Regulator
78GUI TO-220	$1.45	1 Amp Adjustable Positive Voltage Regulator
78S40PC	$2.50	Switching Regulator

Features..........

BRAND NEW!

JUST RELEASED
1979 IC MASTER
2500 pages

Complete integrated circuit data selector. Master guide to the latest I.C.'s including microprocessors and consumer circuits.

Free Quarterly Updates **$39.95**

CMOS's

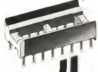
CD4000BE	17	CD4042BE	59	CD4515BE	$1 95
CD4001BE	17	CD4043BE	57	CD4516BE	69
CD4002BE	17	CD4044BE	55	CD4518BE	79
CD4006BE	87	CD4046BE	99	CD4519BE	47
CD4007BE	.17	CD4049BE	33	CD4520BE	69
CD4008BE	.75	CD4050BE	33	CD4522BE	99
CD4009BE	39	CD4051BE	54	CD4526BE	99
CD4010BE	.39	CD4052BE	54	CD4527BE	$1.09
CD4011BE	.17	CD4053BE	54	CD4528BE	69
CD4012BE	.17	CD4060BE	99	CD4531BE	.74
CD4013BE	.32	CD4066BE	44	CD4532BE	$1 19
CD4014BE	73	CD4068BE	21	CD4539BE	99
CD4015BE	69	CD4069BE	.21	CD4543BE	$1 39
CD4016BE	35	CD4070BE	29	CD4555BE	65
CD4017BE	62	CD4071BE	.21	CD4556BE	65
CD4018BE	69	CD4072BE	21	CD4581BE	$2 25
CD4019BE	.39	CD4073BE	21	CD4582BE	.79
CD4020BE	69	CD4075BE	.21	CD4584BE	60
CD4021BE	69	CD4076BE	79	CD4585BE	.90
CD4022BE	69	CD4077BE	.25	40014PC	.59
CD4023BE	.17	CD4078BE	21	40085PC	$1.09
CD4024BE	49	CD4081BE	.21	40097PC	.60
CD4025BE	.17	CD4082BE	21	40098PC	60
CD4026BE	$1 39	CD4085BE	69	40160PC	89
CD4027BE	39	CD4086BE	.69	40161PC	99
CD4028BE	57	CD4093BE	40	40162PC	89
CD4029BE	.74	CD4104BE	$2 25	40163PC	.99
CD4030BE	35	CD4502BE	85	40174PC	.89
CD4033BE	$1 45	CD4508BE	$2 25	40175PC	89
CD4034BE	$2 25	CD4510BE	88	40192PC	$1 19
CD4035BE	64	CD4511BE	99	40193PC	$1 19
CD4040BE	.74	CD4512BE	.59	40194PC	$1 10
CD4041BE	.74	CD4514BE	$1 95	40195PC	$1 10

All new major manufacturer production material offered.
Largest variety of device types available anywhere.

Texas Instruments Low Profile Sockets

Finest Quality Socket available in the world. Nobody can match Texas Instruments quality — a unique combination of I.C. technology and multimetal expertise.

Over one million pieces in stock.



Contacts	Price	Contacts	Price
8 PIN	.08	22 PIN	.22
14 PIN	.12	24 PIN	.24
16 PIN	.14	28 PIN	.28
18 PIN	.18	40 PIN	.40
20 PIN	.20		

GENERAL INSTRUMENT

1 Amp Rectifiers (Epoxy)

Stock level	Part No.		Price
1 1Million	1N4001	50V	029
6Million.	1N4002	100V	039
1 4Million	1N4003	200V	045
1 9Million	1N4004	400V	049
9Million	1N4005	600V	055
4Million	1N4006	800V	065
1 7Million	1N4007	1000V	07

1.5 Amp Single Phase Silicon Bridge Rectifiers

Stock level	Part No.		Price
320000	W06M	600V	34
110000	W08M	800V	39

SWITCHING DIODES

Part No.	Price
1N914 (100V 4NS)	.027
1N4148 (100V 4NS)	.027

Zilog

Z80-CTC		$10.90
Z80A-CTC		$13.10
Z80-DMA	~~46.00~~	$32.20
Z80-CPU	~~14.95~~	$13.60
Z80A-CPU	~~24.95~~	$16.20
Z80-SIO/0	~~59.00~~	$45.00
Z80A-SIO/0	~~68.00~~	$50.00
Z80-PIO	~~7.95~~	$10.90
Z80A-PIO	~~11.95~~	$13.10
Z80-SIO/1	~~59.00~~	$45.00
Z80A-SIO/1	~~68.00~~	$50.00

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

CPU's

Stock level	Part No.	Price
4600	8080A	~~5.95~~ 5.50
16000	6800	~~8.95~~ 7.95

INTERFACE SUPPORT CIRCUITS

Stock level	Part No.	Price
4000	8212	1.98
1400	8214	~~4.95~~ 3.95
2800	8216	1.98
1500	8224	2.75
4000	8226	1.98
1700	8228	4.75
700	8238	4.75
5800	8251	~~5.95~~ 4.95
550	8253	14.95
11000	8255	5.95
400	8257	9.95
800	8259	14.95
3300	6810	~~3.95~~ 3.50
2200	6820	~~4.95~~ 3.95
4200	6821	~~4.95~~ 3.95
3000	6850	~~5.95~~ 4.95
1200	6852	~~5.95~~ 4.95

MOS Static RAM's

Stock level	Part No.	Price
11400	2114 4K (1K x 4) 300NS	$7.50
74000	2102LFPC 1K 350NS (Low Power)	$1.19
19700	2114 4K (1K x 4) 450NS	$6.95

MOS Dynamic RAM's

Stock level	Part No.	Price
16000	4K 4027 4K (4K x 1) 300NS 16 PIN	$2.95
21500	416-3 200NS	$9.95
93000	416-5 300NS	$7.95

UART's

Stock level	Part No.	Price
44000	AY5-1013A	$4.95
3800	AY3-1015	$5.95

1K CMOS RAM

Stock level	Part No.	Price
21400	5101 450NS (Low Power)	$4.95

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Over-the-counter sales,
12 Mercer Rd., Natick, Mese 01760
Behind Zayree on Rte. 9
Telephone Orders & Enquiries (617)879-0077

IN CANADA 3 LOCATIONS

5651 FERRIER ST.
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
H4P 2K5
Tel:(514)735-6425

4800 DUFFERIN ST.
DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO
M3H 5S9
Tel:(416)661-1115

BAXTER CENTRE
1050 BAXTER ROAD
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
K2C 3P2
Tel:(613)620-9471

MINIMUM ORDER $10.00 • ADD $2.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING

Foreign cuetomers pleasa ramit payment on an Intametional bank draft or internationel postal money order in American dollars.

CHARGEX VISA

master charge

CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CFR Associates, Inc.
Newton, N.H. 03858

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED SINEWAVE OSCILLATOR BasiKit™ - w/sine & cosine outputs 10vP P out, 10 Hz to over 15kHz. Needs ± 15 VDC @ 20 mA. Offers 1V/octave response, within 1% Ultra low distortion Incl all components, IC's, resistors & caps, plus a unique proprietary module. PC board not included. .... $49.00 ea
DC DC CONVERTER: Outputs ± 15 VDC @ 100 mA, for + 15 VDC input Hi isolation, .05% reg'n. Only 2" square by 3/8" thick Truly an unusual bargain .... $19.00 ea
SYNTHESIZER (MUSIC) VCO: Only 1 5" square Sawtooth & Sync outs are 10v P P, 10 Hz-10 kHz, 1v/Oct (exponential), plus linear input control responses. Needs ± 15 V @ 30 mA. Ultra low drift over more than 8 octaves w/data .... $26.50 ea
ANALOG DELAY IC: Like SAD 1024A Makes AUDIO DELAY in real time .... $17 95 ea
ARTICLES & SYNTHESIS LITERATURE "TECH NOTES"®, our own R&D Newsletter Featuring articles on building active filters, audio freq shifters, VCOs, VCFs, flangers chorus circuits & other audio devices. Now in its 3rd volume
TECH NOTES® subscription (12 complete issues) $19 50
UNUSUAL IC Produces 12 note psuedo random musical note sequence, and drives a speaker directly A "synthesizer on a chip" Unique & novel .... $7.95 ea
UNIVERSAL ACTIVE FILTER HYBRID Identical to Nat'l AF 100-ICJ State variable filter hybrid w/4 on board op amps, capacitors, etc A complete active filter with hipass, bandpass, lopass, and notch outputs Makes simple, low disto sinewave oscillator Easily tuned with 2 ext'l resistors or pots Range OC 10kHz .... $6 95 ea
"NON LINEAR CIRCUITS H BOOK" By Analog Devices This is THE reference work on multipliers dividers log & antilog ckts Supply is dwindling .... $5 95 ea
COMPLIMENTARY TO-220 POWER TRANSISTORS Prime, 2N6487 & 2N6490 $1 49/pr
PREMIUM OP AMP MINIDIPS: NE 531 hi slew rate, or BB 3500 Lo noise Reduced price .... 69¢ ea
DUAL 15 VOLT REGULATOR IC Outputs ± 15 VDC @ 30mA more with ext'l series pass Xsistor Tightly spec'd @ 5% reg'n or better .... 99¢ ea
4.000 mHz CRYSTAL. For use with your microprocessor boards, or other app'ns .005% long leads and top quality From computer mfgr .... $2 49 ea
TRIAD POWER TRANSFORMER Features 115/230VAC, 50/60 Hz primary, and 24 VCT secondary @ 1 amp Standard TRIAD part #F 345X Only .... $4 50 ea
MINI TOGGLE SWITCHES PC mounted type w/short 'bat handle By C&K, DPOT contacts, and momentary contact spring return You've seen em elsewhere at much much higher prices Special *THIS MONTH ONLY* .... 89¢ ea
MATCHED FET SET Available in multiples of 2 after the first 4 These FETS are perfectly matched for use in AUDIO PHASE SHIFTERS Two FETS give one 180° notch, and 4 FETS (1 set) give 2 notches Build multi-stage FAZORS with 8 notches or more Offered exclusively by CFR .... $6 95/set of 4
Additional Pairs of FETS are only **$3 00**, so 8 FETS are only **$12 95**
THE INVISIBLE IC This clear plastic IC lets you peer into the inner workings of an integrated circuit 14-pin DIP Visible gold wirebonding and a BIG chip .... $1 50 ea
24 VOLT, 50 WATT ZENER TO 3 pkg , up to 2 amp capability .... $1 95 ea
EXAR 2209 Current Controlled oscillator minidip w/data .... $3 50 ea
ULN 2277 STEREO POWER DIP IC Improved pkg specs same as LM 377 .... $1 49 ea
1101 STATIC RAM 256x1, Prime **99¢ ea** **MOSTEK MK2002P** Char Gen **$2 19 ea**
HI CURRENT DIODE Sim to 1N1186 35 amps @ 200V min .... $1 19 ea
REGULATORS 7815, TO 3, 15 VDC @ 1 amp .... 99¢ ea
LAMBDA 'LAS 1412', TO 3 12 VDC @ 3 amps .... $3 49 ea
COMPUTER GRADE ELECTROLYTIC 40 000 MFD @ 40V surge .... $3 50 ea
1 uF 50 VDC CAPACITORS Mylar contruction, PC leads .... 12/$1 00

FREE *A Get Acquainted Offer*

1 - CA 3140 BiMOS Op Amp (741 Pinout), With Every Purchase Over $25.00

• *Minimum order $10 00* • *Add $2 00 for shipping*
• *MC, VISA, & C O D accepted* • *Phone orders are welcome*

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

(603)382-5179

We have many unusual and unique bargains in our CATALOG/FLYER Send a stamp or 25¢ (for postage) for a FREE COPY, and get on our mailing list

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MECHANICALLY INCLINED INDIVIDUALS —WANTED—

Assemble electronic devices in your home. Get started in spare time. Experience, Knowledge or Investment Not Necessary. Expect big profits: $300 - $600/Wk. Possible. Write for free literature telling how.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT LAB
Box 1560R, Pinellas Park, FL 33565

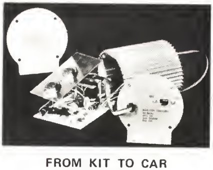
EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

MATHEMATICS
ELECTRONICS
ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS
ADVANCED MATHEMATICS
DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY

These unusual courses are the result of years of study by the President of IHSI. He has lectured to *thousands* of men on mathematics, and electronic engineering. Order your lessons on a money-back guarantee. *If not satisfied you don't pay!* Write for free information. Act now!

The INDIANA HOME STUDY INSTITUTE
EASTERN DIVISION
P.O. BOX 1189
PANAMA CITY, FLA 32401

GRANTHAM's FCC License Study Guide—377 pages, 1465 questions with answers/discussions—covering third, second, first radiotelephone examinations. $13.45 postpaid. **GSE PUBLICATIONS**, 2000 Stoner, Los Angeles, CA 90025



FROM KIT TO CAR IN 80 MINUTES!

Electronic ignition is "in." Update your car with the TOPS in power, efficiency and reliability — the TIGER SST capacitive discharge ignition (CD).
The TIGER delivers everything other CD's promise — and more: quicker starting, more power, more gas mileage, tune-ups eliminated, lifetime plugs and points, reduced repairs end pollution.
The TIGER can be built and installed in your car in 80 minutes. The TIGER is unique!
The TIGER comes with a switch for TIGER or standard ignition for 12V negative ground only.

Simpli-Kit $21.95
POST PAID U.S.A.

WE ACCEPT.
Mastercharge or BankAmericard.
Send check or money order with order to:

Tri-Star Corporation
DEPT. FF, P.O. Box 1727
Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

CIRCLE 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FAIRCHILD RED LED LAMPS

#FLV5057 Medium Size Clear Case RED EMITTING These are not retested off-spec units as sold by some of our competition These are factory prime first quality new units

10 FOR $1.19
50 FOR $4.95

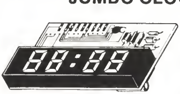
"WE BOUGHT 250,000 PCS."

COMPUTER KITS

We stock our own line of top quality computer kits
8K STATIC RAM (S-100) — **$129**
16K STATIC RAM (S-100) — **$295**
16K EPROM (2708) BOARD (S-100) — **$59.95**
16K STATIC RAM (SWTPC 6800 SS-50) BOARD — **$295**
ADDITIONAL DATA ON ANY KIT AVAILABLE ON REOUEST

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR
JUMBO CLOCK MODULE

MA1008A BRAND NEW!



$6.95

2 FOR $13

(AC XFMR $1 95)

FEATURES
- FOUR JUMBO ½ INCH LED DISPLAYS
- 12 HR REAL TIME FORMAT
- 24 HR ALARM SIGNAL OUTPUT
- 50 OR 60 Hz OPERATION
- LED BRIGHTNESS CONTROL
- POWER FAILURE INDICATOR
- SLEEP & SNOOZE TIMERS
- DIRECT LED DRIVE (LOW RFI)
- COMES WITH FULL DATA

ASSEMBLED! NOT A KIT!

ZULU VERSION!
We have a limited number of the 24 HR Real time version of this module in stock
#MA1008D — $9.95

PERFECT FOR USE WITH A TIMEBASE.

COMPARE AT UP TO TWICE OUR PRICE!

MANUFACTURER'S CLOSEOUT!

16K DYNAMIC RAM CHIP

16K X 1 Bits 16 Pin Package Same as Mostek 4116-4 250 NS access 410 NS cycle time Our best price yet for this state of the art RAM 32K and 64K RAM boards using this chip are readily available These are new fully guaranteed devices by a major mfg **VERY LIMITED STOCK!**

$14.95 each **8 FOR $89.95**

EXPERIMENTER'S CRYSTAL

262 144KHZ This frequency is 2 to the 18th power Easily divided down to any power of 2 and even to 1HZ New by CTS-Knight A $5 value!

$1.25 each

SALE!
1N4148 DIODES
High speed switching diodes. Silicon. Same as 1N914. Brand New. Full Leads. Prime!
100 FOR $2 1000 FOR $17.50

FAIRCHILD PNP "SUPER TRANSISTOR"
2N4402 TO-92 Plastic Silicon PNP Driver High Current VCEO 40 HFE-50 to 150 at 150 MA FT 150 MHZ A super BEEFED UP Version of the 2N3906
8 FOR $1

DISC CAPACITORS
.1 MFD 16V. P.C. leads. Most popular value! By Sprague.
20 for $1.00

Full Wave Bridge
4 Amp 200 PIV
69¢ea. 10/5.75

VOLTAGE SUPPRESSORS
By Midwest #67D5010 Silicon Carbide Varistors These units grab voltage transients spikes surges etc For use on AC or DC in the range of 12 to 28 Volts Small Size 5 Inch Disc with radial leads For use across transformer secondaries relays etc More rugged and reliable than silicon devices Rated at 30 WATT-SEC 25 WATT CONT Perfect for use on AC operated clocks and instruments
SPECIAL PURCHASE 3 FOR $1

FET SALE!
2N4304 Brand New
N Channel, Junction Fet
BVGO0-30V IOSS-15 MA Typ
1500 uMHOS TO-18 Plastic
Case Mfg by Teledyne
6 FOR $1

TIP-30 POWER TRANSISTOR
Prime new units TO-220 Case PNP silicon VCEO-40 IC-1AMP FT - 3 MHZ 30 WATTS
3 FOR $1
SURPLUS SPECIAL!

COMPUTER CAPACITOR
By GE 36.000 MFD 15W VDC
Small Size 4¾ x 1¾ Inches
SUPER DEAL! **$2.95 Each**
3 FOR $8

COMPUTER PARTS

Z-80 - **19.95**	8212 - **2.25**
Z-80A - **24.95**	8255 - **6.95**
8080A - **6.95**	2111AL-4 - **2.25**
8080A-2 - **8.95**	2708 - **9.95**

Digital Research Corporation
(OF TEXAS)
P. O. BOX 401247B GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 • (214) 271-2461

TERMS: Add 30¢ postage, we pay balance. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling No C.O.D. We accept Visa, Mastercharge, and American Express cards Tex. Res add 5% Tax Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items

Radio Shack: No. 1 Parts Place

Low Prices and New Items Everyday!

Top-quality devices, fully functional, carefully inspected. Guaranteed to meet all specifications, both electrically and mechanically. All are made by well-known American manufacturers, and all have to pass manufacturer's quality control procedures. These are not rejects, not fallouts, not seconds. In fact, there are none better on the market! Always count on Radio Shack for the finest quality electronic parts!

TTL and CMOS Logic ICs

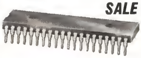
Full-Spec Devices Direct from Motorola and National Semiconductor

Type	Cat No	ONLY
7400	276-1801	35¢
7402	276-1811	39¢
7404	276-1802	35¢
7406	276-1821	49¢
7410	276-1807	39¢
7413	276-1815	79¢
7420	276-1809	39¢
7427	276-1823	49¢
7432	276-1824	49¢
7441	276-1804	99¢
7447	276-1805	99¢
7448	276-1816	99¢
7451	276-1825	39¢
7473	276-1803	49¢
7474	276-1818	49¢
7475	276-1806	79¢
7476	276-1813	59¢
7485	276-1826	1.18
7486	276-1827	49¢
7490	276-1808	79¢
7492	276-1819	69¢
74123	276-1817	99¢
74145	276-1828	1.19
74150	276-1829	1.39
74154	276-1834	1.29
74192	276-1831	1.19
74193	276-1820	1.19
74194	276-1632	1.18
74196	276-1833	1.29
4001	276-2401	49¢
4011	276-2411	49¢
4012	276-2412	89¢
4013	276-2413	69¢
4017	276-2417	1.49
4020	276-2420	1.49
4021	276-2421	1.49
4023	276-2423	69¢
4027	276-2427	89¢
4028	276-2428	1.28
4046	276-2446	1.69
4049	276-2449	89¢
4050	276-2450	89¢
4051	276-2451	1.49
4066	276-2466	99¢
4070	276-2470	69¢
4511	276-2447	1.69
4518	276-2490	1.49
4543	276-2491	1.89

8080A Microprocessor and Support Chips

New — 100% Prime

SALE



All With Full Data and Specs

8060A Microprocessor. 2 μS cycle time **276-2510.** Reg $12 95 **Sale 9.95**

8206 Bus Driver. 8-bit bidirectional **276-2506.** Reg $5 95 **Sale 4.95**

6154 126x6-Bit RAM I/O. 40-pin DIP **278-2511.** Reg $9 95 **Sale 7.95**

6212 I/O Port. Date letch and buffer **278-2512.** Reg $4.95 **Sale 3.95**

8224 Clock end Generetor Driver. 276-2524. Reg $3 95 **Sale 2.95**

8226 System Controller end Bus Driver. 276-2526. Reg $6 95 **Sale 5.95**

8251 Programmeble Communication Interfece. 276-2551. Reg $9 95 **Sale 7.85**

6255 Programmeble Peripherel interfece. 276-2555. Reg $9 95 **Sale 7.95**

RAM Memory ICs

Under 450 nS Access Time

2102 1024 x 1 Array. Low-cost static memory chip. 16-pin DIP Buy 8 and save!
276-2501 **2.49 Ea. or 8/14.95**

2114L 1024 x 4 Array. NMOS static RAM 18-pin DIP.
276-2504. Reg. $12 95 **Sale 10.95**

SN-76477 Sound/Music Synthesizer IC

2.99 **Featured in Oct. Popular Electronics**

Creates almost any type of sound — music to "gunshots!" Built-in audio amp. Includes 2 VCO's, LF osc., noise gen., filter, 2 mixers, envelope modulator, logic circuit. 28-pin DIP. With data/applications circuits. **276-1765** **2.99**

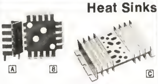
Analog Audio Delay IC MN 3002

10.95

For Phase-Shifter, Reverb & Delay Circuits

"Bucket Brigade" device uses 512 shift registers to provide a continuously variable electronic delay for complex audio signals. Includes data sheet and applications circuits. **276-1760** **10.95**

Heat Sinks

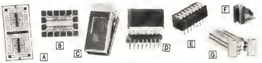


A **TO-220.** For PC board-mounted power semiconductors in TO-220 cases. Anodized aluminum.
276-1363 .... **79¢**

B **TO-3 Sink.** For PC or chassis mtg
276-1364 .... **1.39**

C **Universal.** Mounts 2 devices, accepts 9 case styles. **276-1361** **2.69**

Top-Quality IC and PCB Accessories



A **PC Boerd.** Mounts two 14 or 16-pin ICs or sockets for bread boarding Copper clad 2½x5x1¹/₁₆" **276-151** ... **2.99**

B **PC Boerd.** Mounts single 14 or 16-pin IC or socket.
276-024 ... **Pkg. of 2/89¢**

C **16-Pin IC Tset Clip. 276-1951** **3.98**

D **16-Pin DIP Header.** With snap-on cover **276-1960** **1.29**

E **6-Rocker 16-Pin DIP Switch. 276-1301** **1.99**

F **Verticel 16-pin Socket.** For LED displeys **276-1986** **1.49**

G **16-Pin DIP Jumper Ceble.** 18" long **276-1978** ... **3.99**

Project Boxes

Aluminum Cover

The popular, low-cost way to house your electronic experiments.

3¼x2⅛x1⅛": 270-230 .... 1.19
4x2¼x2¼": 270-231 .... 1.29
5¹/₁₆x2⅝x1⅝": 270-233 .... 1.49
6¼x3¾x2": 270-627 .... 1.79
7¾x4⅜x2⅜": 270-232 .... 2.49

Miniature Hobby Motors

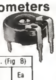
High-torque permanent magnet type. ¹/₁₆" dia. shaft.

A **12VDC.** 350mA. 2x¹³/₁₆"
273-210 .... **69¢**

B **6-9VDC.** 500mA. 1⅝x¾".
273-209 ..... **Pkg. of 2/99¢**

PC Potentiometers

A **Vertical**



B **Horizontal**

	¼ W. (Fig A)		⅛ W. (Fig B)	
Ohms	Cat No	Ea	Cat No	Ea
500k	271-226	49¢	—	—
1k	271-227	49¢	271-333	39¢
5k	271-217	49¢	—	—
10k	271-218	49¢	271-335	39¢
25k	—	—	271-336	39¢
50k	271-219	49¢	—	—
100k	271-220	49¢	271-338	39¢
500k	271-221	49¢	—	—
1 Meg	271-229	49¢	—	—

Switches

A **Miniature Toggle. 6A** @ 125VAC
SPDT. 275-662 .... **2.49**
DPDT. 275-663 .... **2.89**
DPDT. Center-Off. 275-664 .... **2.99**

B **Momentary SPST. 275-609** .. **1.89**
C **Momentary SPDT. 275-1549** **1.99**
D **SPST Mercury. 275-027** ...... **99¢**

Molded Connectors

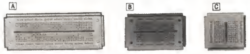
Molded nylon body Each circuit rated 8A @ 250V Standard 093" pin diameter

A **4-Pin Mele. 274-224** 99¢
6-Pin Mele. 274-226 1.18
9-Pin Mele. 274-229 1.39
12-Pin Mele. 274-232 1.49

B **4-Pin Femele. 274-234** 99¢
6-Pin Femele. 274-236 1.19
9-Pin Femele. 274-239 1.39
12-Pin Femele. 274-242 1.49

2-Pin Male & Female (Not Shown.)
274-222 **Pair 89¢**

IC Breadboard Sockets



Modular boards snap together and feature standard 0.3" center. Accept 22 through 30-gauge solid hookup wire.

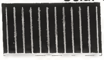
A 550 connections in 2 bus strips of 40 tie points each with 47 rows of 5 connected tie points. 2⅛x6". **276-174** **9.95**

B 270 connections in 2 bus strips of 40 tie points each with 23 rows of 5 connected tie points. 2⅛x3⅝". **276-175** **5.95**

C **Mini-Socket.** 22 rows of 5 tie points each, plus 2 bus strips with 10 connections each. 2⅛x1⅞" **276-176.** Reg $3.95 .. **Sale 2.99**

Solar Cells

Electricity from Light



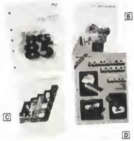
4cm x 2cm Silicon Cell

Silicon-type cell converts light to electrical power, delivering up to 100 mA at 0.5V. Use several in series-parallel for higher voltage or current.
276-120 .... **2.99**

2¼" Dia. Silicon Cell

Highly efficient! Delivers up to 400 mA at 0.5V. Ideal for solar power projects, battery charging and operating electronic equipment.
276-121 .... **5.99**

Computer Data Manuals and Semiconductor Handbook



A **Intel® 8080/8085 Programming Manual.** Handy reference for programming with Intel's assembly language **62-1377** **3.95**

B **Intel Memory Design Handbook.** Explains use of Intel's memory components and support circuits in systems. **62-1378** **3.95**

C **Intel Data Catalog.** 928 pages of specifications on most of Intel's standard microcomputer-related products. **62-1379** ... **4.95**

D **Semiconductor Reference and Application Handbook.** Complete specs and applications for popular IC transistors, diodes **276-4002** **1.95**

Low-Cost Plug-In PC Boards

For 22-pin connectors 4½x4". ¹/₁₀" grid. 3 styles available.
Standard. 276-152 .... **3.49**
Digital. 276-154 .... **3.49**
Op-Amp. 276-153 .... **3.49**
22-Pin Dual Connector.
276-1551 .... **2.99**

WHY WAIT FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY? IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!

Radio Shack®

Prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

7400 TTL

SN7400N	19	SN7470N	29	SN74160N	.89
SN7401N	19	SN7472N	29	SN74161N	99
SN7402N	18	SN7473N	35	SN74162N	1.95
SN7403N	19	SN7474N	35	SN74163N	89
SN7404N	19	SN7475N	49	SN74164N	89
SN7405N	20	SN7476N	35	SN74165N	89
SN7406N	20	SN7479N	5.00	SN74166N	1.25
SN7407N	29	SN7480N	50	SN74167N	1.95
SN7408N	20	SN7482N	99	SN74170N	1.59
SN7409N	20	SN7483N	59	SN74172N	6.00
SN7410N	19	SN7485N	79	SN74173N	1.25
SN7411N	25	SN7486N	35	SN74174N	89
SN7412N	25	SN7489N	1.75	SN74175N	79
SN7413N	40	SN7490N	45	SN74176N	79
SN7414N	70	SN7491N	59	SN74177N	79
SN7416N	25	SN7492N	43	SN74179N	1.95
SN7417N	25	SN7493N	43	SN74180N	79
SN7420N	20	SN7494N	65	SN74181N	1.95
SN7421N	29	SN7495N	65	SN74182N	79
SN7422N	39	SN7496N	95	SN74184N	1.95
SN7423N	29	SN7497N	3.00	SN74185N	1.95
SN7425N	29	SN74100N	89	SN74186N	9.95
SN7426N	29	SN74107N	35	SN74188N	3.95
SN7427N	25	SN74109N	59	SN74190N	1.25
SN7429N	39	SN74116N	1.95	SN74191N	1.25
SN7430N	20	SN74121N	35	SN74192N	79
SN7432N	25	SN74122N	39	SN74193N	79
SN7437N	25	SN74123N	49	SN74194N	89
SN7438N	25	SN74125N	49	SN74195N	69
SN7439N	25	SN74126N	49	SN74196N	89
SN7440N	20	SN74132N	75	SN74197N	89
SN7441N	89	SN74136N	75	SN74198N	1.49
SN7442N	49	SN74141N	79	SN74199N	1.49
SN7443N	75	SN74142N	2.95	SN74S200	4.95
SN7444N	75	SN74143N	2.95	SN74251N	1.79
SN7445N	75	SN74144N	2.95	SN74279N	79
SN7446N	69	SN74145N	79	SN74283N	2.25
SN7447N	59	SN74147N	1.95	SN74284N	3.95
SN7448N	79	SN74148N	1.29	SN74285N	3.95
SN7450N	20	SN74150N	89	SN74365N	69
SN7451N	20	SN74151N	59	SN74366N	69
SN7453N	20	SN74152N	59	SN74367N	69
SN7454N	20	SN74153N	59	SN74368N	69
SN7459A	25	SN74154N	99	SN74390N	1.95
SN7460N	20	SN74155N	79	SN74393N	1.95
		SN74156N	79		
		SN74157N	65		

20% Discount 100 pcs combined order 25% -1000 pcs combined order

C/MOS

CD4000	23			CD4070	55
CD4001	23			CD4071	23
CD4002	23	CD4028	89	CD4072	49
CD4006	1.19	CD4029	1.19	CD4078	1.39
CD4007	25	CD4030	49	CD4081	23
CD4009	49	CD4035	99	CD4082	23
CD4010	49	CD4040	1.19	CD4093	99
CD4011	23	CD4041	1.25	CD4098	2.49
CD4012	25	CD4042	99	MC14409	14.95
CD4013	39	CD4043	99	MC14410	14.95
CD4014	1.39	CD4044	99	MC14411	14.95
CD4015	1.19	CD4046	1.79	MC14419	4.95
CD4016	49	CD4047	2.50	MC14433	19.95
CD4017	1.19	CD4048	1.35	MC14506	75
CD4018	99	CD4049	45	MC14507	99
CD4019	49	CD4050	49	MC14562	14.50
CD4020	1.19	CD4051	1.19	MC14583	3.50
CD4021	1.39	CD4053	1.19	CD4508	3.95
CD4022	1.19	CD4056	2.95	CD4510	1.39
CD4023	23	CD4059	9.95	CD4511	1.29
CD4024	79	CD4060	1.49	CD4515	2.95
CD4025	23	CD4066	79	CD4518	1.29
CD4026	2.25	CD4068	39	CD4520	1.29
CD4027	69	CD4069	45	CD4566	2.25

74C00

74C00	39			74C163	2.49
74C02	39			74C164	2.49
74C04	39	74C85	2.49	74C173	2.60
74C08	49	74C90	1.95	74C192	2.49
74C10	39	74C93	1.95	74C193	2.49
74C14	1.95	74C95	1.95	74C195	2.49
74C20	39	74C107	1.25	74C922	5.95
74C30	39	74C151	2.90	74C923	6.25
74C42	1.95	74C154	3.00	74C925	8.95
74C48	2.49	74C157	2.15	74C926	8.95
74C73	89	74C160	2.49	80C95	1.50
74C74	89	74C161	2.49	80C97	1.50

LINEAR

78MG	1.75			LM710N	79
LM106H	99			LM711N	39
LM300H	80	LM340K-18	1.35	LM723N/H	55
LM301CN/H	35	LM340K-24	1.35	LM733N	1.00
LM302H	75	LM340T-5	1.25	LM739N	1.19
LM304H	1.00	LM340T-6	1.25	LM741CN/H	35
LM305H	.60	LM340T-8	1.25	LM741-14N	39
LM307CN/H	35	LM340T-12	1.25	LM747N/H	79
LM308CN/H	1.00	LM340T-15	1.25	LM748N/H	39
LM309H	1.10	LM340T-18	1.25	LM1310N	2.95
LM309K	1.25	LM340T-24	1.25	LM1458CN/H	59
LM310CN	1.15	LM358N	1.00	MC1488N	1.95
LM311N/H	90	LM370N	1.95	MC1489N	1.95
LM312H	1.95	LM373N	3.25	LM1496N	95
LM317K	5.50	LM377N	4.00	LM1556V	1.75
LM318CN/H	1.50	LM380N	1.25	MC1741SCP	3.00
LM319N	1.30	LM380CN	99	LM2111N	1.95
LM320K-5	1.35	LM381N	1.79	LM2001N	2.95
LM320K-5.2	1.35	LM382N	1.79	LM3053N	1.50
LM320K-12	1.35	NE501N	8.00	LM3065N	1.49
LM320K-15	1.35	NE510A	6.00	LM3900N(3401)	49
LM320K-18	1.38	NE529A	4.95	LM3905N	89
LM320K-24	1.35	NE531H/V	3.95	LM3909N	1.25
LM320T-5	1.25	NE536T	6.00	MC5558V	59
LM320T-5.2	1.25	NE540L	6.00	80388	4.95
LM320T-8	1.25	NE544N	4.95	LM75450N	49
LM320T-12	1.25	NE550N	1.30	75451CN	39
LM320T-15	1.25	NE555V	39	75452CN	39
LM320T-18	1.25	NE556N	99	75453CN	39
LM320T-24	1.25	NE5608	5.00	75454CN	39
LM323K-5	5.95	NE5618	5.00	75491CN	79
LM324N	1.80	NE5628	5.00	75492CN	89
LM339N	99	NE565N/H	1.25	75493N	89
LM340K-5	1.35	NE566CN	1.75	75494CN	89
LM340K-6	1.35	NE567V/H	99	RC4136	1.25
LM340K-8	1.35	NE570N	4.95	RC4151	5.95
LM340K-12	1.35	LM703CN/H	89	RC4194	5.95
LM340K-15	1.35	LM709N/H	29	RC4195	4.49

74LS00TTL

74LS00	23			74LS138	89
74LS01	23			74LS139	89
74LS02	23	74LS47	69	74LS151	89
74LS03	.23	74LS51	23	74LS155	89
74LS04	29	74LS54	23	74LS157	89
74LS05	29	74LS55	23	74LS160	89
74LS08	23	74LS73	35	74LS161	89
74LS09	29	74LS74	35	74LS162	.89
74LS10	23	74LS75	49	74LS163	89
74LS11	80	74LS76	35	74LS164	89
74LS13	49	74LS78	39	74LS175	79
74LS14	99	74LS93	75	74LS181	2.49
74LS15	29	74LS85	89	74LS190	89
74LS20	23	74LS86	35	74LS191	89
74LS21	29	74LS90	49	74LS192	89
74LS22	29	74LS92	59	74LS193	.89
74LS26	29	74LS93	59	74LS194	89
74LS27	29	74LS95	79	74LS195	89
74LS28	29	74LS96	89	74LS253	79
74LS30	23	74LS107	35	74LS257	89
74LS32	.29	74LS109	35	74LS258	1.39
74LS37	35	74LS112	35	74LS260	55
74LS40	29	74LS123	99	74LS279	59
74LS42	89	74LS125	69	74LS367	.59
		74LS132	79	74LS368	59
		74LS136	39	74LS670	1.95

Jameco ELECTRONICS (New) Kits

Digital Stopwatch Kit

- Use Intersil 7205 Chip
- Plated thru double-sided P C Board
- LED display (red)
- Times to 59 min 59.59 sec with auto reset
- Quartz crystal controlled
- Three stopwatches in one single event, split (cummulative) and taylor (sequential timing)
- Uses 3 penlite batteries
- Size 4.5" x 2.15" x .90"

JE900 $39.95

6-Digit Clock Kit

- Bright .300 ht common cathode display
- Uses MM5314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold functions
- Hours easily viewable to 20 feet
- Simulated walnut case
- 115 VAC operation
- 12 or 24 hour operation
- Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- Size 6-3/4" x 3-1/8" x 1-3/4"

JE701 $19.95

ALSO AVAILABLE:

JE200 5v lamp power supply $14.95 JE2206B Function Generator $19.95
JE730 4-digit clock kit 14.95 JE747 Jumbo 6-digit clock kit 29.95

DISCRETE LEDS

.200" dia.			.125" dia.		
XC556R	red	5/$1	XC209R	red	5/$1
XC556G	green	4/$1	XC209G	green	4/$1
XC556Y	yellow	4/$1	XC209Y	yellow	4/$1
XC556C	clear	4/$1			
.200" dia.			.185" dia.		
XC22R	red	5/$1	XC526R	red	5/$1
XC22G	green	4/$1	XC526G	green	4/$1
XC22Y	yellow	4/$1	XC526Y	yellow	4/$1
.170" dia.			XC526C	clear	4/$1
MV10B	red	4/$1	.190" dia.		
.085" dia.			XC111R	red	5/$1
MV50	red	6/$1	XC111G	green	4/$1
			XC111Y	yellow	4/$1
			XC111C	clear	4/$1

INFRA-RED LED 1/4"x1/4"x1/16" flat 5/$1

TIMEX T1001 LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

FIELD EFFECT

4 DIGIT — .5" CHARACTERS
THREE ENUNCIATORS
2.00" X 1.20" PACKAGE
INCLUDES CONNECTOR

T1001-Transmissive $7.95
T1001A-Reflective 8.25

DISPLAY LEDS

TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE	TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE
MAN 1	Common Anode-red	270	2.95	MAN 6730	Common Anode-red ± 1	560	99
MAN 2	5 x 7 Dot Matrix-red	300	4.95	MAN 6740	Common Cathode-red-D D	560	99
MAN 3	Common Cathode-red	125	25	MAN 6750	Common Cathode-red ± 1	560	99
MAN 4	Common Cathode-red	187	1.95	MAN 6760	Common Anode-red	560	99
MAN 7G	Common Anode-green	300	1.25	MAN 6780	Common Cathode-red	560	99
MAN 7Y	Common Anode-yellow	300	99	DL701	Common Anode-red ± 1	300	99
MAN 72	Common Anode-red	300	99	DL704	Common Cathode red	300	99
MAN 74	Common Cathode-red	300	1.25	DL707	Common Anode-red	300	99
MAN 82	Common Anode-yellow	300	99	DL728	Common Cathode-red	500	1.49
MAN 84	Common Cathode-yellow	300	99	DL741	Common Anode-red	600	1.25
MAN 3620	Common Anode-orange	300	99	DL746	Common Anode-red ± 1	630	1.49
MAN 3630	Common Anode-orange ± 1	300	99	DL747	Common Anode-red	600	1.49
MAN 3640	Common Cathode-orange	300	99	DL749	Common Cathode-red ± 1	630	1.49
MAN 4610	Common Anode-orange	400	99	DL750	Common Cathode-red	600	1.49
MAN 4640	Common Cathode-orange	400	99	DL338	Common Cathode-red	110	35
MAN 4710	Common Anode-red	400	99	FND70	Common Cathode	250	69
MAN 4730	Common Anode-red ± 1	400	99	FND358	Common Cathode ± 1	357	99
MAN 4740	Common Cathode-red	400	99	FND359	Common Cathode	357	75
MAN 4810	Common Anode-yellow	400	99	FND503	Common Cathode(FND500)	500	99
MAN 4840	Common Cathode-yellow	400	99	FND507	Common Anode (FND510)	500	99
MAN 6610	Common Anode-orange-D D	560	99	5082-7730	Common Anode-red	300	1.30
MAN 6630	Common Anode-orange ± 1	560	99	HDSP-3400	Common Anode-red	600	2.10
MAN 6640	Common Cathode-orange-D D	560	99	HDSP-3403	Common Cathode red	600	2.10
MAN 6650	Common Cathode-orange ± 1	560	99	5082-7300	4 x 7 sgl Digit-RHDP	600	19.95
MAN 6660	Common Anode-orange	560	99	5082-7302	4 x 7 Sgl Digit-LHDP	600	19.95
MAN 6660	Common Cathode-orange	560	99	5082-7304	Overrange character (±1)	600	15.00
MAN 6710	Common Anode-red-D D	560	99	5082-7340	4 x 7 Sgl Digit-Hexadecimal	600	22.50

RCA LINEAR

CA3013T	2.15	CA3082N	2.00
CA2023T	2.56	CA3083N	1.60
CA3035T	2.48	CA3086N	85
CA3039T	1.35	CA3089N	3.75
CA3046N	1.30	CA3130T	1.39
CA3059N	3.25	CA3140T	1.25
CA3060N	3.25	CA3160T	1.25
CA3080T	95	CA3401N	49
CA3081N	2.00	CA3600N	3.50

CALCULATOR CHIPS/DRIVERS

MM5725	$2.95
MM5738	2.95
DM8864	2.00
DM8865	1.00
DM8887	75
DM8889	75
9374 7 seg C A LED driver	

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5309	$4.95
MM5311	4.95
MM5312	4.95
MM5314	4.95
MM5316	9.95
MM5318	9.95
MM5369	2.95
MM5387/1998A	4.95
MM5841	9.95

MOTOROLA

MC1408L7	$4.95
MC1408L8	5.75
MC1439L	2.95
MC3022P	2.95
MC3061P	3.50
MC4016(74416)	7.50
MC4024P	3.95
MC4040P	6.95
MC4044P	4.50

IC SOLDERTAIL — LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

	1-24	25-49	50-100		1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin LP	$.17	16	15	22 pin LP	$.37	36	35
14 pin LP	20	19	18	24 pin LP	38	37	36
16 pin LP	22	21	20	28 pin LP	45	44	43
18 pin LP	29	28	27	36 pin LP	60	59	58
20 pin LP	34	32	30	40 pin LP	63	62	61
SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (TIN)							
14 pin ST	$.27	25	24	28 pin ST	$.99	90	81
16 pin ST	30	27	25	36 pin ST	1.39	1.26	1.15
18 pin ST	35	32	30	40 pin ST	1.59	1.45	1.30
24 pin ST	49	45	42				
SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (GOLD)							
8 pin SG	$.30	27	24	24 pin SG	$.70	63	57
14 pin SG	35	32	29	28 pin SG	1.10	1.00	90
16 pin SG	38	35	32	36 pin SG	1.95	1.40	1.26
18 pin SG	52	47	43	40 pin SG	1.75	1.59	1.45
WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3							
8 pin WW	$.39	38	31	22 pin WW	$.95	85	75
10 pin WW	45	41	37	24 pin WW	1.05	95	85
14 pin WW	39	38	37	28 pin WW	1.40	1.25	1.10
16 pin WW	43	42	41	36 pin WW	1.59	1.45	1.30
18 pin WW	75	68	62	40 pin WW	1.75	1.55	1.40

1/4 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS – 5%

ASST. 1	5 ea	10 OHM / 27 OHM	12 OHM / 33 OHM	15 OHM / 39 OHM	18 OHM / 47 OHM	22 OHM / 56 OHM	50 PCS	$1.75
ASST. 2	5 ea	68 OHM / 180 OHM	82 OHM / 220 OHM	100 OHM / 270 OHM	120 OHM / 330 OHM	150 OHM / 390 OHM	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 3	5 ea	470 OHM / 1.2K	560 OHM / 1.5K	680 OHM / 1.8K	820 OHM / 2.2K	1K / 2.7K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 4	5 ea	3.3K / 8.2K	3.9K / 10K	4.7K / 12K	5.6K / 15K	6.8K / 18K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 5	5 ea	22K / 56K	27K / 68K	33K / 82K	39K / 100K	47K / 120K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 6	5 ea	150K / 390K	180K / 470K	220K / 560K	270K / 680K	330K / 820K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 7	5 ea	1M / 2.7M	1.2M / 3.3M	1.5M / 3.9M	1.8M / 4.7M	2.2M / 5.6M	50 PCS	1.75

ASST. 8R Includes Resistor Assortments 1-7 (350 PCS.) **$9.95 ea.**

$5.00 Minimum Order – U.S. Funds Only
California Residents – Add 6% Sales Tax
Spec Sheets – 25¢
1979 Catalog Available—Send 41¢ stamp

NEW 1979 Catalog

Jameco ELECTRONICS

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS – WORLDWIDE
1021 HOWARD AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
ADVERTISED PRICES GOOD THRU FEBRUARY

TELEPHONE/KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY-5-9100	Push Button Telephone Dialler	$14.95
AY-5-9200	Repertory Dialler	14.95
AY-5-9500	CMOS Clock Generator	4.95
AY-5-2376	Keyboard Encoder (88 keys)	14.95
HD0165	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	7.95
74C922	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	9.95

ICM CHIPS

ICM7045	CMOS Precision Timer	24.95
ICM7205	CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer	19.95
ICM7207	Oscillator Controller	7.50
ICM7208	Seven Decade Counter	19.95
ICM7209	Clock Generator	6.95

NMOS READ ONLY MEMORIES

MCM6571	128 X 9 X 7 ASCII Shifted with Greek	13.50
MCM6574	128 X 9 X 7 Math Symbol & Pictures	13.50
MCM6575	128 X 9 X 7 Alphanumeric Control Character Generator	13.50

MISCELLANEOUS

TL074CN	Quad Low Noise bi-fet Op Amp	2.49
TL494CN	Switching Regulator	4.49
TL496CP	Single Switching Regulator	1.75
11C90	Divide 10/11 Prescaler	19.95
95H90	Hi-Speed Divide 10/11 Prescaler	11.95
4N33	Photo-Darlington Opto-Isolator	3.95
MK50240	Top Octave Freq. Generator	17.50
DS0026CH	5Mhz 2-phase MOS clock driver	3.75
TIL308	.27" red num display w/integ logic chip	10.50
MM5320	TV Camera Sync Generator	14.95
MM5330	4½ Digit DPM Logic Block	5.95
LD110/111	3½ Digit A/D Converter Set	25.00/set

LITRONIX ISO-LIT 1
Photo Transistor Opto-Isolator
(Same as MCT 2 or 4N25)
2/99¢

SN 76477
SOUND GENERATOR
Generates Complex Sounds
Low Power · Programmable
3.95 each

TV GAME CHIP AND CRYSTAL
AY-3-8500-1 and 2.01 MHZ Crystal (Chip & Crystal includes score display, 6 games and select angles, etc **7.95/set**

EXAR

XR205	$3.40			XR2242CP	1.50
XR210	4.40			XR2264	4.25
XR215	4.40			XR2556	3.20
XR320	1.55	JE2206KA	14.95	XR2567	2.99
XR-L556	1.50	JE2206KB	19.95	XR3403	1.25
XR555	39	XR1800	3.20	XR4136	1.25
XR556	99	XR2206	4.40	XR4151	2.85
XR567CP	99	XR2207	3.85	XR4194	1.45
XR567CT	1.25	XR2208	5.20	XR4202	3.60
XR1310P	1.30	XR2209	1.75	XR4212	2.05
XR1468CN	3.85	XR2211	5.25	XR4558	75
XR1488	1.39	XR2212	4.35	XR4739	1.15
XR1489	1.39	XR2240	3.45	XR4741	1.47

DIODES

TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE	TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE
				1N4002	100 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00
				1N4003	200 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00
1N746	3.3	400m	4/1.00	1N4004	400 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00
1N751	5.1	400m	4/1.00	1N4005	600 PIV	1 AMP	10/1.00
1N752	5.6	400m	4/1.00	1N4006	800 PIV	1 AMP	10/1.00
1N753	6.2	400m	4/1.00	1N4007	1000 PIV	1 AMP	10/1.00
1N754	6.8	400m	4/1.00	1N3600	50	200m	6/1.00
1N757	9.0	400m	4/1.00	1N4148	75	10m	15/1.00
1N759	12.0	400m	4/1.00	1N4154	35	10m	12/1.00
1N959	8.2	400m	4/1.00	1N4305	75	25m	15/1.00
1N965	15	400m	4/1.00	1N4734	5.6	1w	28
1N5232	5.6	500m	28	1N4735	6.2	1w	28
1N5234	6.2	500m	28	1N4736	6.8	1w	28
1N5235	6.8	500m	28	1N4738	8.2	1w	28
1N5236	7.5	500m	28	1N4742	12	1w	28
1N5242	12	500m	28	1N4744	15	1w	28
1N5245	15	500m	28	1N1183	50 PIV	35 AMP	1.60
1N456	25	40m	6/1.00	1N1184	100 PIV	35 AMP	1.70
1N458	150	7m	6/1.00	1N1185	150 PIV	35 AMP	1.70
1N485A	180	10m	5/1.00	1N1186	200 PIV	35 AMP	1.80
1N4001	50 PIV	1 AMP	12/1.00	1N1188	400 PIV	35 AMP	3.00

SCR AND FW BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

C36D	15A @ 400V	SCR(2N1849)	$1.95
C38M	35A @ 600V	SCR	1.95
2N2328	1.6A @ 300V	SCR	50
MDA 980-1	12A @ 50V	FW BRIDGE REC	1.95
MDA 980-3	12A @ 200V	FW BRIDGE REC	1.95

TRANSISTORS

C10581	50			2N3904	4/1.00
MPSA05	30	2N3055	89	2N3905	4/1.00
MPSA06	5/1.00	MJE3055	1.00	2N3906	4/1.00
TIS97	6/1.00	2N3392	5/1.00	2N4013	3/1.00
TIS98	6/1.00	2N3398	5/1.00	2N4123	6/1.00
40409	1.75	PN3567	3/1.00	PN4249	4/1.00
40410	1.75	PN3568	4/1.00	PN4250	4/1.00
40673	1.75	PN3569	4/1.00	2N4400	4/1.00
2N918	4/1.00	MPS3638A	5/1.00	2N4401	4/1.00
2N2219A	2/1.00	MPS3702	5/1.00	2N4402	4/1.00
2N2221A	4/1.00	2N3704	5/1.00	2N4403	4/1.00
2N2222A	5/1.00	MPS3704	5/1.00	2N4409	5/1.00
PN2222 Plastic	7/1.00	2N3705	5/1.00	2N5086	4/1.00
2N2369	5/1.00	MPS3705	5/1.00	2N5087	4/1.00
2N2369A	4/1.00	2N3706	5/1.00	2N5088	4/1.00
MPS2369	5/1.00	MPS3706	5/1.00	2N5089	4/1.00
2N2484	4/1.00	2N3707	5/1.00	2N5129	5/1.00
2N2906	4/1.00	2N3711	5/1.00	PN5134	5/1.00
2N2907	5/1.00	2N3724A	65	PN5136	5/1.00
PN2007 Plastic	7/1.00	2N3725A	1.00	2N5139	5/1.00
2N2925	5/1.00	2N3772	2.25	2N5210	5/1.00
MJE2955	1.25	2N3823	1.00	2N5449	3/1.00
2N3053	2/1.00	2N3903	5/1.00	2N5951	3/1.00

CAPACITOR CORNER

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

	1-9	10-99	100		1-9	10-99	100
10 pf	05	04	03	.001µF	05	04	035
22 pf	05	04	03	.0047µF	05	04	035
47 pf	05	04	03	.01µF	05	04	035
100 pf	05	04	03	.022µF	06	05	04
220 pf	05	04	03	.047µF	06	05	04
470 pf	05	04	035	.1µF	12	09	075
100 VOLT MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS							
.001mf	12	10	07	.022mf	13	11	08
.0022	12	10	07	.047mf	21	17	13
.0047mf	12	10	07	.1mf	27	23	17
.01mf	12	10	07	.22mf	33	27	22
+20% DIPPED TANTALUMS (SOLID) CAPACITORS							
.1/35V	28	23	17	1.5/35V	30	26	21
.15/35V	28	23	17	2.2/25V	31	27	22
.22/35V	28	23	17	3.3/25V	31	27	22
.33/35V	28	23	17	4.7/25V	32	28	23
.47/35V	28	23	17	6.8/25V	36	31	25
.68/35V	28	23	17	10/25V	40	35	29
1.0/35V	28	23	17	15/25V	63	50	40
MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS							
Axial Lead				Radial Lead			
.47/50V	15	13	10	.47/25V	15	13	10
1.0/50V	16	14	11	.47/50V	16	14	11
3.3/50V	14	12	09	1.0/16V	15	13	10
4.7/25V	15	13	10	1.0/25V	16	14	11
10/25V	15	13	10	1.0/50V	16	14	11
10/50V	16	14	12	4.7/16V	15	13	10
22/25V	17	15	12	4.7/25V	15	13	10
22/50V	24	20	19	4.7/50V	16	14	11
47/25V	19	17	15	10/16V	14	12	09
47/50V	25	21	19	10/25V	15	13	10
100/25V	24	20	18	10/50V	16	14	12
100/50V	35	30	28	47/50V	24	21	19
220/25V	32	28	25	100/16V	19	15	14
220/50V	45	41	35	100/25V	24	20	18
470/25V	33	29	27	100/50V	35	30	28
1000/16V	55	50	45	220/16V	23	17	16
2200/16V	70	62	55	470/25V	31	28	26

PTS 8001 Component Analyzer

Solid state component tester works in or out of circuit. Simple hook-up to any standard oscilliscope. High, medium and low range switch for matching the impedance to the component being tested. Dealer Net $54.95

See the Yellow Pages for the PTS Servicenter Nearest You or Contact:

PTS ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. Box 272 Bloomington, IN 47401 812-824-9331

CIRCLE 66 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

12V 8A POWER SUPPLY $44.50

Handles 12A with 50% duty cycle. Hams and CBers use it for powering mobile transceivers in the home, techs use it for a bench supply, hi-fi stores use it to power car stereo equipment, and computer owners use it to power bunches of floppy disc drives. Features crowbar overvoltage protection, foldback current limiting, adjustable output 11-14V, custom heavy-duty transformer, RF suppression, and easy assembly (all parts except xfrmr/filter caps/diodes mount on circuit board). With complete assembly instructions. Does not include case.

TRS-80 CONVERSION KIT $109 (3/$320)

Includes DIP shunts, 250 ns chips for 4 MHz operation, and 1 year guarantee. Upgrades 4K TRS-80 to 16K, or populates Memory Expansion Module — our novice level instructions show you how. **Also suitable for APPLE computers.**

H8 COMPATIBLE 12K X 8 MEMORY BOARD UNKIT $200

Comes with sockets and bypass caps pre-soldered in place for easy assembly. Fully static, buffered, and includes on-board regulation. With easy-to-follow instructions.

MEMORY SPECIAL: 2101-L1 (high speed/low power) **1K STATIC RAM NOW ONLY 99¢ EACH**
(sorry, only good for orders of 10 or more)

GODBOUT
BILL GODBOUT ELECTRONICS
BOX 2355, OAKLAND AIRPORT, CA 94614

TERMS: Orders under $15 add $1. Cal res add tax. VISA®/Mastercharge® ($15 min) call **(415) 562-0636**, 24 hrs. Allow 5% shipping, excess refunded. COD OK with street address for UPS.

SEND FOR OUR FREE FLYER

CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

POWER SYSTEMS # PS1111
115-230V 50/60 cy. in VAC at 35A out.
6"x 16¾"x 15¼" 26 lbs. shipping weight $85.00

POWER SYSTEMS # PS1106
115-230V 50/60 cy. in 12 VAC at 15A out.
5"x 16¾"x 6" 19 lbs. shipping weight. $75.00

C/MOS (DIODE CLAMPED)

4001	18	4019	37	4049	35	74C74	45
4002	18	4020	90	4050	35	74C83	1 15
4006	95	4021	90	4053	1 10	74C86	40
4007	18	4022	90	4055	1 25	74C93	75
4009	37	4023	18	4066	70	74C151	1 40
4010	37	4024	75	4071	18	74C160	1 05
4011	18	4025	18	4076	97	74C161	1 05
4012	18	4027	37	4520	70	74C174	1 05
4013	29	4028	80	74C00	22	74C175	1 05
4014	75	4029	95	74C02	22	74C192	1 20
4015	75	4030	33	74C04	24	74C193	1 20
4016	29	4035	97	74C08	22	74C901	48
4017	90	4042	65	74C10	27	74C902	48
4018	90	4046	1 35	74C73	65	74C914	1 70

1488 RS232 INTERFACE	$ 1 48	2114 4K STATIC RAM (450 ns)	$ 8 50
1489 RS232 INTERFACE	$ 1 25	4116	$ 18 95
2609 TRI STATE STATIC SR	$ 1 35	5280 2107B 4K DYN RAM	$ 3 40
2513 CHARACTER GEN U P	$ 5 75	TMS 4050L	$ 3 95
2518 HEX 32 BIT SR	$ 2 20	5204 4K PROM	$ 4 95
2522 STATIC SHIFT REG	$ 1 95	82S23	$ 1 95
2708 8K EPROM (450 ns)	$ 8 78	82S129	$ 3 25
3400 NC 88 BITS DYN SR	$ 1 35	AY 5 1013 UART	$ 5 25
2716 (TI)	$ 24 95	TR1602B	$ 4 95
8102 1 (450 ns)	$ 99	8703C TELEDYNE 8 BIT A D CONVERT	$ 3 95
21L02 1 (450 ns)	$ 1 25	8080A	$ 7 75
MM5270 4K XI DYN	$ 3 45	8224	$ 2 95
4008P	$ 1 95	8228	$ 3 95
2101 1 256 x 4 STATIC	$ 2 45	AMD 9214DC 512x8 ROM (450NS)	$ 5 75
2111 1 256 x 4 STATIC	$ 3 45		
2112 1 256 x 4 STATIC	$ 2 75		

CRYSTALS $3.45 ea.
4.000 MHz
5.000 MHz
6.000 MHz
8.000 MHz
10.000 MHz

RIBBON CABLE FLAT (COLOR CODED) #30 WIRE
26 cond. .50/per foot
40 cond. .75/per foot
50 cond. .90/per foot

CTS 206 8 eight position dip switch $1.60
CTS 206 4 four position dip switch $1.45
LIGHT ACTIVATED SCR s TO 18 200V 1A $ 70

SILICON SOLAR CELLS
2¼" diameter .4V at 500 ma $4.00

LED READOUTS

FNO 359 C.C 4" $ .60
FCS 8024 4 digit C C 8" display $5.95
FND 503 C C 5" $ .85
FND 510 C A 5" $ 85
DL 704 3" C C $ 85
DL-704 C.A. 3" $ 75
DL 747 C A 6" $1 75
FND 803 C C 8" $1 95
FND 810 C A 8" $1 95

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

4 1 2 x6 1 2 SINGLE SIDED EPOXY BOARD 1 16 thick unetched $ 60 ea 5/$2 60

7 WATT LD-65 LASER DIODE IR $8.95

2N 3820 P FET $ 45
2N 5457 N FET $ 45
2N2646 UJT $ 45
ER 900 TRIGGER DIODES 4 $1 00
2N 6028 PROG UJT $ 65

MINIATURE MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS 100, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 200K, 500K, 1Meg, 2Meg. $ 75 each 3/$2 00

CHARGED COUPLE DEVICES

CCD 201C 100x100 Image Sensor $95 00
CCD 202C 100x100 Image Sensor $145 00

VERIPAX PC BOARD $4 00
This board is a 1/16" single sided paper epoxy board, 4½"x5½" DRILLED and ETCHED which will hold up to 21 single 14 pin IC's or 8,16 or LSI DIP IC's with busses for power supply connector

FP 100 PHOTO TRANS $ 50
RED, YELLOW, GREEN or AMBER LARGE LED's 2" 6/$1 00
TIL-118 OPTO-ISOLATOR $ 75
MCT-6 OPTO ISOLATOR $ .80
1 WATT ZENERS: 3.3, 4.7, 5.1, 5.6, 9.1, 10, 12, 15, 18, or 22V 6/$1.00
MC6860 MODEM CHIP $9.95
MCM 6571A 7 x 9 character gen $10.75

Silicon Power Rectifiers

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A	125A	240A
100	06	14	30	80	3 70	5.00
200	07	20	35	1 15	4 25	6.50
400	09	25	50	1 40	6 50	9.50
600	11	30	70	1 80	8 50	12.50
800	15	35	90	2 30	10 50	16.50
1000	20	45	1 10	2 75	12 50	20.00

SAD 1024 a REDICON 1024 stage analog "Bucket Brigade" shift register $14.95

IN 4148 (IN914) 15 $1 00

RS232 CONNECTORS
DB 25P male $2.25
DB 25S female $2.95
HOODS $1.00

REGULATORS

309K $ 1 20
723 $ 50
LM 376 $ 60
320T 5, 12, 16 or 24 $1 25
340K-12,15 or 24V $ 95
340T-5, 6, 8, 12 15,18 or 24V $ 95
78 MG $1.35
79 MG $1.35

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

2N6233 NPN SWITCHING POWER $ 1 95
MRF-8004 a CB RF Transistor NPN $ 75
2N3772 NPN Si TO 3 $ 1.00
2N1546 PNP GE TO-3 $ .75
2N4908 PNP Si TO 3 $ 1 00
2N6056 NPN Si TD 3 Darlington $ 1 70
2N5086 PNP Si TO 92 4 $ 1 00
2N3137 NPN Si RF $ .55
2N3919 NPN Si TO 3 RF $ 1 50
2N1420 NPN Si TO 5 3/$ 1.00
2N3767 NPN Si TO 66 $ 70
2N2222 NPN Si TO 18 5 $ 1 00
2N3055 NPN Si TO 3 $ 50
2N3904 NPN Si TO 92 6/$ 1.00
2N3906 PNP Si TO 92 6/$ 1.00
2N5296 NPN Si TO 220 $ 50
2N6109 PNP Si TO 220 $ 55
2N3638 PNP Si TO 5 5 $ 1 00
MPSA 13 NPN Si 4/$ 1.00

TTL IC SERIES

		7445	55	74151	61
		7446	68	74153	61
7400	.13	7447	58	74154	94
7401	.13	7448	68	74155	58
7402	.13	7450	15	74157	55
7403	13	7472	25	74161	55
7404	15	7473	28	74162	79
7405	.13	7474	26	74163	55
7406	18	7475	45	74164	85
7407	20	7478	30	74165	95
7408	18	7480	31	74170	1 68
7409	18	7483	65	74173	1 20
7410	.13	7485	87	74174	95
7411	.18	7488	28	74175	85
7412	.13	7489	1 25	74176	75
7413	36	7490	42	74177	75
7414	60	7491	58	74180	65
7416	22	7492	43	74181	1 90
7417	25	7493	43	74190	1 00
7420	.13	7494	67	74191	1 00
7425	.25	7495	65	74182	79
7426	22	7496	65	74183	79
7427	19	7497	90	74194	80
7430	13	74107	28	74195	50
7432	22	74121	29	74196	86
7437	21	74122	38	74279	55
7438	.21	74123	45	74298	90
7440	.13	74125	40	75325	1 50
7441	70	74128	40	75491	50
7442	37	74150	94	75492	50

DATA CASSETTES 1/2 HR $ 95

22/44 Pin Solder Tail 156" Conn $1.95

MM 5387AA new clock chip which will directly drive LED's 12/24 hrs., 1 supply & alarm $5.95

NO. 30 WIRE WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND 100' $1 40

ALCO MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES
MTA 106 SPDT $ .95
MTA 206 DPDT $ 1 70
MTA 206 P-DPDT CENTER OFF $ 1.85
MSD 206 P-DPDT CENTER OFF LEVER SWITCH $ 1.85

Full Wave Bridges

PRV	2A	6A	25A
100			1.30
200	75	1.25	2.00
400	95	1.50	3.00
600	1 20	1.75	4 00

DIP SOCKETS

8 PIN .17
14 PIN .20
16 PIN .22
18 PIN .25
24 PIN .35
28 PIN .40
40 PIN .60

SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS

Si 1010 G 10 WATTS $ 7 80
Si 1020 G 20 WATTS $15.70
Si 1050 G 50 WATTS $28.50

TANTULUM CAPACITORS

22UF 35V 5/$1 00
47UF 35V 5 $1 00
68UF 35V 5 $1 00
1UF 35V 5 $1 00
2 2 UF 20V 5 $1 00
3 3UF 20V 4 $1 00
4 7UF 15V 5/$1 00
6 8UF 35V 4 $1 00
10UF 10V $ .25
22UF 25V $ 40
15UF 35V 3/$1.00
30UF 6V 5/$1.00
47UF 20V $ .36
68 UF 15V $ 50
100 UF 10V $ 40

74LS SERIES

74LS00	19	74LS132	79
74LS02	19	74LS138	70
74LS03	15	74LS139	20
74LS04	21	74LS151	59
74LS05	21	74LS153	59
74LS08	21	74LS155	62
74LS09	21	74LS156	62
74LS10	20	74LS157	59
74LS11	20	74LS160	79
74LS13	40	74LS161	79
74LS14	90	74LS162	79
74LS15	21	74LS163	79
74LS20	21	74LS164	.80
74LS21	21	74LS165	80
74LS22	21	74LS170	1 40
74LS26	29	74LS173	55
74LS27	25	74LS174	72
74LS28	26	74LS181	2 00
74LS30	21	74LS190	88
74LS32	25	74LS191	88
74LS37	28	74LS192	88
74LS38	25	74LS193	88
74LS40	21	74LS199	80
74LS47	73	74LS196	75
74LS51	25	74LS197	75
74LS54	25	74LS244	1 75
74LS73	35	74LS266	39
74LS74	34	74LS257	68
74LS75	50	74LS258	68
74LS76	35	74LS265	28
74LS85	75	74LS279	50
74LS86	35	74LS290	80
74LS90	50	74LS293	58
74LS92	50	74LS365	45
74LS93	50	74LS366	49
74LS109	35	74LS368	49
74LS112	35	74LS375	80
74LS113	35	74LS386	35
74LS114	35	74LS390	1 45
74LS125	45	74LS670	2 00
74LS126	45	81LS97	1 15
		81LS98	1 15

LINEAR CIRCUITS

LM 101	75
LM 301/748	25
LM307	30
LM 308	75
LM 311	75
LM 318	1 20
LM 324	70
LM 339	1 10
LM 356	70
LM 370	1 15
LM 377	1 80
LM 380	85
LM 382	1 25
LM386	80
LM 387	1 25
LM 537	2 50
LM 553	2 50
LM 555	39
LM 556	85
NE540L	2 25
560	2 00
565	95
566	1 10
567	1 10
703	90
733H	75
592H	95
709	25
710	35
741C or V	25
747	50
LM 1310	2 50
1456	95
1458	50
3900	40
8038CC	3 80
791	1 85
LF356H	1 20

TRIACS / SCR'S

PRV	TRIACS 1A	10A	25A	SCR'S 1.5A	6A	35A
100	40	70	1.30	40	50	1 20
200	70	1 10	1 75	60	70	1 60
400	1 10	1.60	2 60	1 00	1 20	2 20
600	1 70	2.30	3.60		1.50	3.00

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass. Send Check or Money Order. Include Postage, Minimum Order $5.00, COD'S $20.00

Send 25¢ for our catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers
145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

SOLID STATE SALES
P.O. BOX 740
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-7053

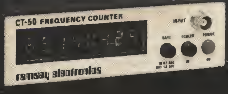
WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS THE DAY WE RECEIVE THEM

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREQUENCY COUNTER KIT

Outstanding Performance

Incredible Price $89^{95}



CT-50

The CT-50 is a versatile and precision frequency counter which will measure frequencies to 60 mHz and up to 600 mHz with the CT-600 option. Large Scale Integration, CMOS circuitry and solid state display technology have enabled this counter to match performance found in units selling for over three times as much. Low power consumption (typically 300-400 ma) makes the CT-50 ideal for portable battery operation. Features of the CT-50 include: large 8 digit LED display, RF shielded all metal case, easy pushbutton operation, automatic decimal point, fully socketed IC chips and input protection to 50 volts to insure against accidental burnout or overload. And, the best feature of all is the easy assembly. Clear, step by step instructions guide you to a finished unit you can rely on. **Order your today!**

SPECIFICATIONS:

Frequency range 6 Hz to 65 mHz, 600 mHz with CT-600
Resolution 10 Hz @ 0.1 sec gate, 1 Hz @ 1 sec gate
Readout 8 digit, 0.4" high LED, direct readout in mHz
Accuracy adjustable to 0.5 ppm
Stability 2.0 ppm over 10° to 40° C, temperature compensated
Input BNC, 1 megohm 20 pf direct, 50 ohm with CT-600
Overload 50VAC maximum all modes
Sensitivity less than 25 mv to 65 mHz, 50-150 mv to 600 mHz
Power 110 VAC 5 Watts or 12 VDC @ 400 ma
Size 6" x 4" x 2" high quality aluminum case, 2 lbs
ICS 13 units all socketed

CT-50, 60 mHz counter kit	$89.95
CT-50WT, 60 mHz counter, wired and tested	159.95
CT-600 600 mHz scaler option, add	29.95
CB-1, Color TV calibrator-stabilizer	$14.95
DP-1, DC probe, general purpose probe	12.95
HP-1, High impedance probe non-loadir	15.95

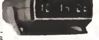
CAR CLOCK

The UN-KIT, only 5 solder connections

Here's a super looking, rugged and accurate auto clock which is a snap to build and install. Clock movement is completely assembled—you only solder 3 wires and 2 switches, takes about 15 minutes! Display is bright green with automatic brightness control photocell—assures you of a highly readable display, day or night. Comes in a satin finish anodized aluminum case which can be attached 5 different ways using 2 sided tape. Choice of silver, black or gold case (specify)

DC-3 kit, 12 hour format	$22.95
DC-3 wired and tested	$29.95
110V AC adapter	$5.95

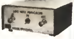
Under dash car clock



12/24 hour clock in a beautiful plastic case features, 6 jumbo RED LEDS, high accuracy (1 min/mo.), easy 3 wire hookup, display blanks with ignition, and super instructions. Optional dimmer automatically adjusts display to ambient light level.

DC-11 clock with mtg. bracket	$27.95
DM-1 dimmer adapter	2.50

PRESCALER



Extend the range of your counter to 600 mHz. Works with any counter. Includes 2 transistor pre-amp to give super sens, typically 20 mv at 150 mHz. Specify ÷10 or ÷100 ratio.

PS-1B, 600 mHz prescaler	$59.95
PS-1BK, 600 mHz prescaler kit	49.95

OP-AMP SPECIAL

741 mini dip	12/$2.00
B1-FET, mini dip, 741 type	10/$2.00

VIDEO TERMINAL

A completely self-contained, stand alone video terminal card. Requires only an ASCII keyboard and TV set to become a complete terminal unit. Two units available, common features are: single 5V supply, XTAL controlled sync and baud rates (to 9600), complete computer and keyboard control of cursor. Parity error control and display. Accepts and generates serial ASCII plus parallel keyboard input. The 3216 is 32 char. by 16 lines, 2 pages with memory dump feature. The 6416 is 64 char. by 16 lines, with scrolling, upper and lower case (optional) and has RS-232 and 20ma loop interfaces on board. Kits include sockets and complete documentation.

RE 3216, terminal card	$149.95
RE 6416, terminal card	199.95
Lower Case option, 6416 only	13.95
Power Supply Kit	14.95
Video/RF Modulator, VD-1	8.95
Assembled, tested units, add	60.00

CALENDAR ALARM CLOCK

The clock that's got it all. 6-.5" LEDs, 12/24 hour, snooze, 24 hour alarm, 4 year calendar, battery backup, and lots more. The super 7001 chip is used. Size 5x4x2 inches
Complete kit, less case (not available)

DC-9	$34.95

30 Watt 2 mtr PWR AMP

Simple Class C power amp features 8 times power gain. 1 W in for 8 out, 2 in for 15 out, 4 W in for 30 out. Max output of 35 W, incredible value, complete with all parts, less case and T-R relay.

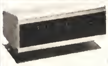
PA-1, 30 W pwr amp kit	$22.95
TR-1, RF sensed T-R relay kit	6.95

FM MINI MIKE KIT

A super high performance FM wireless mike kit! Transmits a stable signal up to 300 yards with exceptional audio quality by means of its built in electret mike. Kit includes case, mike, on-off switch, antenna, battery and super instructions. This is the finest unit available.

FM-3 kit	$12.95
FM-3 wired and tested	16.95

CLOCK KITS



our Best Seller
your Best Deal

Try your hand at building the finest looking clock on the market. Its satin finish anodized aluminum case looks great anywhere, while six .4" LED digits provide a highly readable display. This is a complete kit, no extras needed, and it only takes 1-2 hours to assemble. Your choice of case colors silver, gold, bronze, black, blue (specify).

Clock kit, 12/24 hour, DC-5	$22.95
Clock with 10 min. ID timer, 12/24 hour, DC-10	27.95
Alarm clock, 12 hour only, DC-8	24.95
12V DC car clock, DC-7	27.95

For wired and tested clocks add $10.00 to kit price

Hard to find PARTS

LINEAR ICs	
301	$ .35
324	1.50
380	1.25
380-8	.75
555	.45
556	.85
566	1.15
567	1.25
1458	.50
3900	.50
CMOS ICs	
4011	.20
4013	.35
4046	1.65
4049	.40
4518	1.25
5369	1.75
TRANSISTORS	
2N3904 type	10/1.00
2N3906 type	10/1.00
NPN 30W Pwr	3/1.00
PNP 30W Pwr	3/1.00
2N3055	.60
UJT 2N2646 type	3/2.00
FET MPF102 type	3/2.00
UHF 2N5179 type	3/2.00
MRF-238 RF	11.95
SOCKETS	
8 pin	10/2.00
14 pin	10/2.00
16 pin	10/2.00
24 pin	4/2.00
28 pin	4/2.00
40 pin	3/2.00

REGULATORS	
78MG	$1.25
723	.50
309K	.85
7805	.85
78L05	.25
7905	1.25
7812	.85
7912	1.25
7815	.85
TTL ICs	
74S00	.35
7447	.65
7475	.50
7490	.50
74196TI	1.35
SPECIAL ICs	
11C90	13.50
10116	1.25
4511	2.00
5314	2.95
5375AB	2.95
7001	6.50
4059 - N	9.00
7208	17.95
LEDs	
Jumbo red	8/1.00
Jumbo green	6/1.00
Jumbo yellow	6/1.00
Mini red	8/1.00
Micro red	8/1.00
BiPolar	.75
FERRITE BEADS	
With info, specs	15/1.00
6 hole balun	5/1.00

Ramsey's famous MINI-KITS

FM WIRELESS MIKE KIT

Transmits up to 300' to any FM broadcast radio, uses any type of mike. Runs on 3 to 9V. Type FM-2 has added sensitive mike preamp stage.
FM-1 kit $2.95 FM-2 kit $4.95

COLOR ORGAN/MUSIC LIGHTS

See music come alive! 3 different lights flicker with music. One light for lows, one for the mid-range and one for the highs. Each channel individually adjustable, and drives up to 300W. Great for parties, band music, nite clubs and more.
Complete kit, ML-1 $7.95

LED BLINKY KIT

A great attention getter which alternately flashes 2 jumbo LEDs. Use for name badges, buttons, warning panel lights, anything! Runs on 3 to 15 volts.
Complete kit, BL-1 $2.95

VIDEO MODULATOR KIT

Converts any TV to video monitor. Super stable, tunable over ch 4-6. Runs on 5-15V, accepts std. video signal. Best unit on the market!
Complete kit, VD-1 $6.95

TONE DECODER

A complete tone decoder on a single PC board. Features: 400-5000 Hz adjustable range via 20 turn pot, voltage regulation, 567 IC. Useful for touch-tone decoding, tone burst detection, FSK, etc. Can also be used as a stable tone encoder. Runs on 5 to 12 volts.
Complete kit, TD-1 $5.95

WHISPER LIGHT KIT

An interesting kit, small mike picks up sounds and converts them to light. The louder the sound, the brighter the light. Completely self-contained, includes mike, runs on 110VAC, controls up to 300 watts.
Complete kit, WL-1 $6.95

SUPER SLEUTH

A super sensitive amplifier which will pick up a pin drop at 15 feet! Great for monitoring baby's room or as general purpose amplifier. Full 2 W rms output, runs on 6 to 15 volts, uses 8-45 ohm speaker.
Complete kit, BN-9 $5.95

POWER SUPPLY KIT

Complete triple regulated power supply provides variable 6 to 18 volts at 200 ma and +5V at 1 Amp. Excellent load regulation, good filtering and small size. Less transformers, requires 6.3V @ 1 A and 24 VCT.
Complete kit, PS-3LT $6.95

SIREN KIT

Produces upward and downward wail characteristic of a police siren. 5 W peak audio output, runs on 3-15 volts, uses 3-45 ohm speaker.
Complete kit, SM-3 $2.95

ramsey electronics

BOX 4072, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14610

PHONE ORDERS CALL (716) 271-6487

TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. COD, add $1.50. Minimum order, $6.00. Orders under $10.00, add $.75. Add 5% for postage, insurance, handling. Overseas, add 15%. NY residents, add 7% tax.

CIRCLE 70 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

7400 TTL

SN7400N	16	SN7470N	29	SN74160N	.89
SN7401N	18	SN7472N	29	SN74161N	89
SN7402N	19	SN7473N	35	SN74162N	1 95
SN7403N	18	SN7474N	35	SN74163N	89
SN7404N	19	SN7475N	49	SN74164N	89
SN7405N	20	SN7476N	35	SN74165N	89
SN7406N	29	SN7479N	5 00	SN74166N	1 25
SN7407N	29	SN7480N	50	SN74167N	1 95
SN7408N	20	SN7482N	99	SN74170N	1 59
SN7409N	20	SN7483N	50	SN74172N	8 00
SN7410N	18	SN7485N	79	SN74173N	1 25
SN7411N	25	SN7486N	35	SN74174N	89
SN7412N	25	SN7489N	1 75	SN74175N	79
SN7413N	40	SN7490N	45	SN74176N	79
SN7414N	70	SN7491N	59	SN74177N	29
SN7416N	25	SN7492N	43	SN74179N	1 95
SN7417N	25	SN7493N	43	SN74180N	79
SN7420N	20	SN7494N	65	SN74181N	1 95
SN7421N	29	SN7495N	65	SN74182N	79
SN7422N	39	SN7496N	65	SN74184N	1 95
SN7423N	25	SN7497N	3 00	SN74185N	1 95
SN7425N	29	SN74100N	89	SN74186N	8 95
SN7426N	29	SN74107N	35	SN74188N	3 95
SN7427N	25	SN74109N	59	SN74190N	1 25
SN7429N	39	SN74116N	1 95	SN74191N	1 25
SN7430N	20	SN74121N	35	SN74192N	29
SN7432N	25	SN74122N	39	SN74193N	79
SN7437N	25	SN74123N	49	SN74194N	89
SN7438N	25	SN74125N	49	SN74195N	69
SN7439N	25	SN74126N	49	SN74196N	89
SN7440N	20	SN74132N	75	SN74197N	89
SN7441N	89	SN74136N	75	SN74198N	1 49
SN7442N	49	SN74141N	29	SN74199N	1 49
SN7443N	75	SN74142N	2 95	SN74S200	4 95
SN7444N	75	SN74143N	2 95	SN74251N	1 29
SN7445N	75	SN74144N	2 95	SN74279N	29
SN7446N	69	SN74145N	79	SN74283N	2 25
SN7447N	59	SN74147N	1 95	SN74284N	3 95
SN7448N	29	SN74148N	1 29	SN74285N	3 95
SN7450N	20	SN74150N	89	SN74365N	89
SN7451N	20	SN74151N	69	SN74366N	89
SN7453N	20	SN74152N	50	SN74367N	89
SN7454N	20	SN74153N	59	SN74368N	69
SN7459A	25	SN74154N	89	SN74390N	1 95
SN7460N	20	SN74155N	79	SN74393N	1 95
		SN74156N	29		
		SN74157N	85		

20% Discount 100 pcs combined order 25% -1000 pcs combined order

C/MOS

CD4000	23	CD4028	89	CD4070	56
CD4001	23	CD4029	1 19	CD4071	23
CD4002	23	CD4030	49	CD4072	49
CD4006	1 19	CD4035	99	CD4076	1 39
CD4007	25	CD4040	1 19	CD4081	23
CD4009	49	CD4041	1 25	CD4082	23
CD4010	49	CD4042	89	CD4093	99
CD4011	23	CD4043	89	CD4098	2 49
CD4012	25	CD4044	89	MC14409	14 95
CD4013	39	CD4046	1 29	MC14410	14 95
CD4014	1 39	CD4047	2 50	MC14411	14 95
CD4015	1 19	CD4048	1 35	MC14419	4 95
CD4016	49	CD4049	49	MC14433	19 95
CD4017	1 19	CD4050	49	MC14506	75
CD4018	99	CD4051	1 19	MC14507	99
CD4019	49	CD4053	1 19	MC14562	14 50
CD4020	1 19	CD4056	2 95	MC14583	3 50
CD4021	1 39	CD4059	9 95	CD4508	3 95
CD4022	1 19	CD4060	1 49	CD4510	1 39
CD4023	23	CD4066	79	CD4511	1 29
CD4024	79	CD4068	39	CD4515	2 95
CD4025	23	CD4069	45	CD4518	1 29
CD4026	2 25			CD4520	1 29
CD4027	69			CD4566	2 25

74C00

74C00	39	74C85	2 49	74C163	2 49
74C02	39	74C90	1 95	74C164	2 49
74C04	39	74C93	1 95	74C173	2 60
74C08	49	74C95	1 95	74C192	2 49
74C10	39	74C107	1 25	74C193	2 49
74C14	1 95	74C151	2 90	74C195	2 49
74C20	39	74C154	3 00	74C922	5 95
74C30	39	74C157	2 15	74C923	6 25
74C42	1 95	74C160	2 49	74C925	8 95
74C48	2 49	74C161	2 49	74C926	8 95
74C73	89			80C95	1 50
74C74	89			80C97	1 50

LINEAR

78MG	1 75	LM340K-18	1 35	LM710N	79
LM106H	99	LM340K-24	1 35	LM711N	39
LM300H	80	LM340T-5	1 25	LM723N/H	55
LM301CN/H	35	LM340T-6	1 25	LM733N	1 00
LM302H	75	LM340T-8	1 25	LM739N	1 19
LM304H	1 00	LM340T-12	1 25	LM741CN/H	35
LM305H	60	LM340T-15	1 25	LM741-14N	39
LM307CN/H	35	LM340T-18	1 25	LM747N/H	79
LM308CN/H	1 00	LM340T-24	1 25	LM748N/H	39
LM309H	1 10	LM358N	1 00	LM1310N	2 95
LM309K	1 25	LM370N	1 95	LM1458CN/H	59
LM310CN	1 15	LM373N	3 25	MC1488N	1 95
LM311N/H	90	LM377N	4 00	MC1489N	1 95
LM312H	1 95	LM380N	1 25	LM1496N	95
LM317K	6 50	LM380CN	99	LM1556V	1 75
LM318CN/H	1 50	LM381N	1 29	MC1741SCP	3 00
LM319N	1 30	LM382N	1 29	LM2111N	1 95
LM320K-5	1 35	NE501N	8 00	LM2901N	2 95
LM320K-5 2	1 35	NE510A	6 00	LM3053N	1 50
LM320K-12	1 35	NE529A	4 95	LM3065N	1 49
LM320K-15	1 35	NE531H/V	3 95	LM3900N(3401)	49
LM320K-18	1 35	NE536T	6 00	LM3905N	89
LM320K-24	1 35	NE540L	6 00	LM3909N	1 25
LM320T-5	1 25	NE544N	4 95	MC5558V	59
LM320T-5 2	1 25	NE550N	1 30	8038B	4 95
LM320T-8	1 25	NE555V	39	LM75450N	49
LM320T-12	1 25	NE556N	99	75451CN	39
LM320T-15	1 25	NE560B	5 00	75452CN	39
LM320T-18	1 25	NE561B	5 00	75453CN	39
LM320T-24	1 25	NE562B	5 00	75454CN	39
LM323K-5	5 95	NE565N/H	1 25	75491CN	79
LM324N	1 80	NE566CN	1 75	75492CN	89
LM339N	99	NE567V/H	99	75493N	89
LM340K-5	1 35	NE570N	4 95	75494CN	89
LM340K-6	1 35	LM703CN/H	89	RC4136	1 25
LM340K-8	1 35	LM709N/H	29	RC4151	5 95
LM340K-12	1 35			RC4194	5 95
LM340K-15	1 35			RC4195	4 49

74LS00TTL

74LS00	23	74LS47	89	74LS136	69
74LS01	23	74LS51	23	74LS139	69
74LS02	23	74LS54	23	74LS151	69
74LS03	.23	74LS55	23	74LS156	69
74LS04	29	74LS73	35	74LS157	69
74LS05	29	74LS74	35	74LS160	89
74LS08	29	74LS75	49	74LS161	89
74LS09	29	74LS76	35	74LS162	89
74LS10	23	74LS78	39	74LS163	89
74LS11	50	74LS79	39	74LS164	89
74LS13	49	74LS83	75	74LS175	29
74LS14	99	74LS85	99	74LS191	2 49
74LS15	29	74LS86	35	74LS190	89
74LS20	23	74LS90	49	74LS192	89
74LS21	29	74LS92	59	74LS193	89
74LS22	29	74LS93	59	74LS194	89
74LS26	29	74LS95	29	74LS195	89
74LS27	29	74LS96	89	74LS253	79
74LS28	29	74LS107	35	74LS257	69
74LS30	23	74LS109	35	74LS258	1 39
74LS32	.29	74LS112	35	74LS260	.35
74LS37	35	74LS125	69	74LS279	59
74LS40	29	74LS125	69	74LS367	59
74LS42	69	74LS132	79	74LS368	59
		74LS135	39	74LS670	1 95

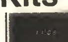
Jameco ELECTRONICS New Kits

Digital Stopwatch Kit

- Use Intersil 7205 Chip
- Plated thru double-sided P C Board
- LED display (red)
- Times to 59 min 59 59 sec with auto reset
- Quartz crystal controlled
- Three stopwatches in one single event split (cummulative) and taylor (sequential timing)
- Uses 3 penlite batteries
- Size 4 5' x 2 15" x 90"

JE900 $39.95

6-Digit Clock Kit



- Bright 300 ht common cathode display
- Uses MM5314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold functions
- Hours easily viewable to 20 feet
- Simulated walnut case
- 115 VAC operation
- 12 or 24 hour operation
- Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- Size 6-3/4" x 3-1/8" x 1-3/4"

JE701 $19.95

ALSO AVAILABLE:

JE200 5v lamp power supply $14.95 JE2206B Function Generator $19.95
JE730 4-digit clock kit 14.95 JE747 Jumbo 6-digit clock kit 29.95

DISCRETE LEDS

.200" dia.
XC556R red 5/$1
XC556G green 4/$1
XC556Y yellow 4/$1
XC556C clear 4/$1

.125" dia.
XC209R red 5/$1
XC209G green 4/$1
XC209Y yellow 4/$1

.200" dia.
XC22R red 5/$1
XC22G green 4/$1
XC22Y yellow 4/$1

.185" dia.
XC526R red 5/$1
XC526G green 4/$1
XC526Y yellow 4/$1
XC526C clear 4/$1

.170" dia.
MV10B red 4/$1

.085" dia.
MV50 red 6/$1

.190" dia.
XC111R red 5/$1
XC111G green 4/$1
XC111Y yellow 4/$1
XC111C clear 4/$1

INFRA-RED LED
1/4"x1/4"x1/16" flat
5/$1

TIMEX T1001 LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

FIELD EFFECT

4 DIGIT — .5" CHARACTERS
THREE ENUNCIATORS
2.00" X 1 20" PACKAGE
INCLUDES CONNECTOR

T1001-Transmissive $7.95
T1001A-Reflective 8.25

DISPLAY LEDS

TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE	TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE
MAN 1	Common Anode-red	270	2 95	MAN 6730	Common Anode-red ± 1	560	99
MAN 2	8 x 7 Dot Matrix-red	300	4 95	MAN 6740	Common Cathode-red-D D	560	99
MAN 3	Common Cathode-red	125	25	MAN 6750	Common Cathode-red ± 1	560	99
MAN 4	Common Cathode-red	187	1 95	MAN 6760	Common Anode-red	560	99
MAN 7G	Common Anode-green	300	1 25	MAN 6780	Common Cathode-red	560	99
MAN 7Y	Common Anode-yellow	300	99	DL701	Common Anode-red ± 1	300	99
MAN 72	Common Anode-red	300	99	DL704	Common Cathode-red	300	99
MAN 74	Common Cathode-red	300	1 25	DL707	Common Anode-red	300	99
MAN 82	Common Anode-yellow	300	99	DL728	Common Cathode-red	500	1 49
MAN 84	Common Cathode-yellow	300	99	DL741	Common Anode-red	600	1 25
MAN 3620	Common Anode-orange	300	99	DL746	Common Anode-red ± 1	630	1 49
MAN 3630	Common Anode-orange ± 1	300	99	DL747	Common Anode-red	600	1 49
MAN 3640	Common Cathode-orange	300	99	DL749	Common Cathode-red ± 1	630	1 49
MAN 4610	Common Anode-orange	300	99	DL750	Common Cathode-red	600	1 49
MAN 4640	Common Cathode-orange	400	99	DL335	Common Cathode-red	110	35
MAN 4710	Common Anode-red	400	99	FND70	Common Cathode	250	69
MAN 4730	Common Anode-red ± 1	400	99	FND358	Common Cathode ± 1	357	99
MAN 4740	Common Cathode-red	400	99	FND359	Common Cathode	357	75
MAN 4810	Common Anode-yellow	400	99	FND503	Common Cathode(FND500)	500	99
MAN 4840	Common Cathode-yellow	400	99	FND507	Common Anode (FND510)	500	99
MAN 6610	Common Anode-orange-D D	560	99	5082-7730	Common Anode-red	300	1 30
MAN 6630	Common Anode-orange ± 1	560	99	HDSP-3400	Common Anode-red	800	2 10
MAN 6640	Common Cathode-orange-D D	560	99	HDSP-3403	Common Cathode red	800	2 10
MAN 6650	Common Cathode-orange ± 1	560	99	5082-7300	4 x 7 Sgl Digit-RHDP	600	19 95
MAN 6660	Common Anode-orange	560	99	5082-7302	4 x 7 Sgl Digit-LHDP	600	19 95
MAN 6680	Common Cathode-orange	560	99	5082-7304	Overrange character (±1)	600	15 00
MAN 6710	Common Anode-red-D D	560	99	5082-7340	4 x 7 Sgl Digit-Hexadecimal	600	22 50

RCA LINEAR

CA3013T	2 15	CA3082N	2 00
CA3023T	2 50	CA3083N	1 60
CA3035T	2 48	CA3086N	85
CA3039T	1 35	CA3089N	3 75
CA3046N	1 30	CA3130T	1 39
CA3059N	3 25	CA3140T	1 25
CA3060N	3 25	CA3160T	1 25
CA3080T	85	CA3401N	49
CA3081N	2 00	CA3600N	3 50

CALCULATOR CHIPS/DRIVERS

MM5725	$2 95
MM5738	2 95
DM8864	2 00
DM8865	1 00
DM8887	75
DM8889	75
9374 7 seg C.A. LED driver	

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5309	$4 95
MM5311	4 95
MM5312	4 95
MM5314	4 95
MM5316	6 95
MM5318	8 95
MM5369	2 95
MM5387/1998A	4 95
MM5841	9 95

MOTOROLA

MC1408L7	$4 85
MC1408L8	5 75
MC1439L	2 95
MC3022P	2 95
MC3061P	3 50
MC4016(74416)	7 50
MC4024P	3 95
MC4040P	6 95
MC4044P	4 50

IC SOLDERTAIL — LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

	1-24	25-49	50-100		1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin LP	$.17	.16	15	22 pin LP	$ 37	36	35
14 pin LP	20	19	18	24 pin LP	38	37	36
16 pin LP	22	21	20	28 pin LP	45	44	43
18 pin LP	29	28	27	36 pin LP	60	59	58
20 pin LP	34	32	30	40 pin LP	63	62	61

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (TIN)

14 pin ST	$ 27	25	24	28 pin ST	$ 99	90	81
16 pin ST	30	27	25	36 pin ST	1 39	1 26	1 15
18 pin ST	35	32	30	40 pin ST	1 59	1 45	1 30
24 pin ST	49	45	42				

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (GOLD)

8 pin SG	$ 30	27	24	24 pin SG	$ 70	63	57
14 pin SG	35	32	29	28 pin SG	1 10	1 00	90
16 pin SG	38	35	32	36 pin SG	1 55	1 40	1 26
18 pin SG	52	47	43	40 pin SG	1 75	1 59	1 45

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3

8 pin WW	$ 39	38	31	22 pin WW	$ 95	85	75
10 pin WW	45	41	37	24 pin WW	1 05	95	85
14 pin WW	39	38	37	28 pin WW	1 40	1 25	1 10
16 pin WW	43	42	41	36 pin WW	1 59	1 45	1 30
18 pin WW	.75	.68	.62	40 pin WW	1 75	1 56	1 40

1/4 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS – 5%

ASST. 1	5 ea	10 OHM	12 OHM	15 OHM	18 OHM	22 OHM	50 PCS	$1.75
		27 OHM	33 OHM	39 OHM	47 OHM	56 OHM		
ASST. 2	5 ea	68 OHM	82 OHM	100 OHM	120 OHM	150 OHM	50 PCS	1.75
		180 OHM	220 OHM	270 OHM	330 OHM	390 OHM		
ASST. 3	5 ea	470 OHM	560 OHM	680 OHM	820 OHM	1K	50 PCS	1.75
		1.2K	1.5K	1.8K	2.2K	2.7K		
ASST. 4	5 ea	3.3K	3.9K	4.7K	5.6K	6.8K	50 PCS	1.75
		8.2K	10K	12K	15K	18K		
ASST. 5	5 ea.	22K	27K	33K	39K	47K	50 PCS	1.75
		56K	68K	82K	100K	120K		
ASST. 6	5 ea	150K	180K	220K	270K	330K	50 PCS	1.75
		390K	470K	560K	680K	820K		
ASST. 7	5 ea	1M	1.2M	1.5M	1.8M	2.2M	50 PCS	1.75
		2.7M	3.3M	3.9M	4.7M	5.6M		

ASST. 8R Includes Resistor Assortments 1-7 (350 PCS.) **$9.95 ea.**

$5.00 Minimum Order – U.S. Funds Only
California Residents – Add 6% Sales Tax

Spec Sheets — 25¢
1979 Catalog Available—Send 41¢ stamp

NEW 1979 Catalog

Jameco ELECTRONICS

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS – WORLDWIDE
1021 HOWARD AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
ADVERTISED PRICES GOOD THRU FEBRUARY

TELEPHONE/KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY-5-9100	Push Button Telephone Dialler	$14 95
AY-5-9200	Repertory Dialler	14 95
AY-5-9500	CMOS Clock Generator	4 95
AY-5-2376	Keyboard Encoder (88 keys)	14 95
HD0165	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	7 95
74C922	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	9 95

ICM CHIPS

ICM7045	CMOS Precision Timer	24 95
ICM7205	CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer	19 95
ICM7207	Oscillator Controller	7 50
ICM7208	Seven Decade Counter	19 95
ICM7209	Clock Generator	6 95

NMOS READ ONLY MEMORIES

MCM6571	128 X 9 X 7 ASCII Shifted with Greek	13 50
MCM6574	128 X 9 X 7 Math Symbol & Pictures	13 50
MCM6575	128 X 9 X 7 Alphanumeric Control Character Generator	13 50

MISCELLANEOUS

TL074CN	Quad Low Noise bi-fet Op Amp	2.49
TL494CN	Switching Regulator	4 49
TL496CP	Single Switching Regulator	1 75
11C90	Divide 10/11 Prescaler	19 95
95H90	Hi-Speed Divide 10/11 Prescaler	11 95
4N33	Photo-Darlington Opto-Isolator	3 95
MK50240	Top Octave Freq Generator	17 50
DS0026CH	5Mhz 2-phase MOS clock driver	3 75
TIL308	27" red num display w/integ logic chip	10 50
MM5320	TV Camera Sync Generator	14 95
MM5330	4½ Digit DPM Logic Block	5 95
LD110/111	3½ Digit A/D Converter Set	25 00/set

LITRONIX ISO-LIT 1
Photo Transistor Opto-Isolator
(Same as MCT 2 or 4N25)
2/99¢

SN 76477
SOUND GENERATOR
Generates Complex Sounds
Low Power · Programmable
3.95 each

TV GAME CHIP AND CRYSTAL
AY-3-8500-1 and 2 01 MHZ Crystal (Chip & Crystal includes score display 6 games and select angles, etc **7.95/set**

EXAR

XR205	$3 40			XR2242CP	1 50
XR210	4 40			XR2264	4 25
XR215	4 40			XR2556	3 20
XR320	1 55	JE2206KA	14 95	XR2567	2 99
XR-L555	1 50	JE2206KB	19 95	XR3403	1 25
XR555	39	XR1800	3 20	XR4136	1 25
XR556	99	XR2206	4 40	XR4151	2 85
XR567CP	99	XR2207	3 85	XR4194	1 45
XR567CT	1 25	XR2208	5 20	XR4202	3 60
XR1310P	1 30	XR2209	1 75	XR4212	2 05
XR1468CN	3 85	XR2211	5 25	XR4558	75
XR1488	1 39	XR2212	4 35	XR4739	1 15
XR1489	1 39	XR2240	3 45	XR4741	1.47

DIODES

TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE	TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE
1N746	3 3	400m	4/1 00	1N4002	100 PIV	1 AMP	12/1 00
1N751	5 1	400m	4/1 00	1N4003	200 PIV	1 AMP	12/1 00
1N752	5 6	400m	4/1 00	1N4004	400 PIV	1 AMP	12/1 00
1N753	6 2	400m	4/1 00	1N4005	600 PIV	1 AMP	10 1 00
1N754	6 8	400m	4/1 00	1N4006	800 PIV	1 AMP	10/1 00
1N757	9 0	400m	4/1 00	1N4007	1000 PIV	1 AMP	10/1 00
1N759	12 0	400m	4/1 00	1N3600	50	200m	6/1 00
1N959	8 2	400m	4/1 00	1N4148	75	10m	15/1 00
1N965	15	400m	4/1 00	1N4154	35	10m	12/1 00
1N5232	5 6	500m	28	1N4305	75	25m	15/1 00
1N5234	6 2	500m	28	1N4734	5 6	1w	28
1N5235	6 8	500m	28	1N4735	6 2	1w	28
1N5236	7 5	500m	28	1N4736	6 8	1w	28
1N5242	12	500m	28	1N4738	8 2	1w	28
1N5245	15	500m	28	1N4742	12	1w	28
1N456	25	40m	6/1 00	1N4744	15	1w	28
1N458	150	7m	6/1 00	1N1183	50 PIV	35 AMP	1 60
1N485A	180	10m	5/1 00	1N1184	100 PIV	35 AMP	1 70
1N4001	50 PIV	1 AMP	12/1 00	1N1185	150 PIV	35 AMP	1 70
				1N1186	200 PIV	35 AMP	1 80
				1N1188	400 PIV	35 AMP	3 00

SCR AND FW BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

C36D	15A @ 400V	SCR(2N1849)	$1 95
C38M	35A @ 600V	SCR	1 95
2N2328	1 6A @ 300V	SCR	50
MDA 980-1	12A @ 50V	FW BRIDGE REC	1 95
MDA 980 3	12A @ 200V	FW BRIDGE REC	1 95

TRANSISTORS

C106B1	50	2N3055	89	2N3904	4/1 00
MPSA05	30	MJE3055	1 00	2N3905	4/1 00
MPSA06	5/1 00	2N3392	5/1 00	2N3906	4/1 00
TIS97	6/1 00	2N3398	5/1 00	2N4013	3/1 00
TIS98	6/1 00	PN3567	3/1 00	2N4123	6/1 00
40409	1 75	PN3568	4/1 00	PN4249	4/1 00
40410	1 75	PN3569	4/1 00	PN4250	4/1 00
40673	1 75	MPS3638A	5/1 00	2N4400	4/1 00
2N918	4/1 00	MPS3702	5/1 00	2N4401	4/1 00
2N2219A	2/1 00	2N3704	5/1 00	2N4402	4/1 00
2N2221A	4/1 00	MPS3704	5/1 00	2N4403	4/1 00
2N2222A	5/1 00	2N3705	5/1 00	2N4409	5/1 00
PN2222 Plastic	7/1 00	MPS3705	5/1 00	PN5086	4/1 00
2N2369	5/1 00	2N3706	5/1 00	2N5087	4/1 00
2N2369A	4/1 00	MPS3706	5/1 00	2N5088	4/1 00
MPS2369	5/1 00	2N3707	5/1 00	2N5089	4/1 00
2N2484	4/1 00	2N3711	5/1 00	2N5129	5/1 00
2N2906	4/1 00	2N3724A	65	PN5134	5/1 00
2N2907	5/1 00	2N3725A	1 00	PN5135	5/1 00
PN2907 Plastic	7/1 00	2N3772	2 25	PN5139	5/1 00
2N2925	5/1 00	2N3823	1 00	2N5210	5/1 00
MJE2955	1 25	2N3903	5/1 00	2N5449	3/1 00
2N3053	2/1 00			2N5951	3/1 00

CAPACITOR CORNER

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

	1-9	10-99	100-		1-9	10-99	100-
10 pf	05	04	03	.001µF	05	04	035
22 pf	05	04	03	.0047µF	05	04	035
47 pf	05	04	03	.01µF	05	04	035
100 pf	05	04	03	.022µF	06	05	04
220 pf	05	04	03	.047µF	06	05	04
470 pf	05	04	035	.1µF	12	09	075

100 VOLT MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS

.001mf	12	10	07	.022mf	13	11	08
.0022	12	10	07	.047mf	21	17	13
.0047mf	12	10	07	.1mf	27	23	17
.01mf	12	10	07	.22mf	33	27	22

+20% DIPPED TANTALUMS (SOLID) CAPACITORS

.1/35V	28	23	17	1 5/35V	30	26	21
.15/35V	28	23	17	2 2/25V	31	27	22
.22/35V	28	23	17	3 3/25V	31	27	22
.33/35V	28	23	17	4 7/25V	32	28	23
.47/35V	28	23	17	6 8/25V	36	31	25
.68/35V	28	23	17	10/25V	40	35	29
1 0/35V	28	23	17	15/25V	63	50	40

MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Axial Lead				Radial Lead			
.47/50V	15	13	.10	.47/25V	15	13	10
1 0/50V	16	14	11	.47/50V	16	14	11
3 3/50V	14	12	09	1 0/16V	15	13	10
4 7/25V	15	13	10	1 0/25V	16	14	11
10/25V	15	13	10	1 0/50V	16	14	11
10/50V	16	14	12	4 7/16V	15	13	10
22/25V	17	15	12	4 7/25V	15	13	10
22/50V	24	20	18	4 7/50V	16	14	11
47/25V	19	17	15	10/16V	14	12	08
47/50V	25	21	19	10/25V	15	.13	10
100/25V	24	20	18	10/50V	18	14	12
100/50V	35	30	28	47/50V	24	21	19
220/25V	32	28	25	100/16V	19	15	14
470/25V	45	41	38	100/25V	24	20	18
470/50V	33	29	27	100/50V	35	30	28
1000/16V	56	50	45	220/16V	.23	17	16
2200/16V	70	62	55	470/25V	31	28	26

We're Expanding . . . We're Growing with our Biggest

"ONE PENNY GETS YOU TWO" *

* Buy any $1 item on this page and choose 2nd item . . for only one penny!

HOW TO ORDER
When ordering, always use catalog number, type no., the name of the magazine you are ordering from and the month

PLESSEY CAPS

10 for $1 20 for $1.01

Mfd	Mfd	Mfd
.0015	.068	.27
.01	.1	.4T
.015	.2	1.00
.04T	.22	

Half and full postage stamp size, white ceramic. Vertical mtg. Units unmarked so please order only same values per item. All 100VDC Cat. No. 5399A

ONE DOLLAR PLUS A PENNY GETS YOU TWO

☐ 50 IF TRANSFORMERS, asst sizes (#3596)	1.00	50 for 1.01
☐ 30 RADIO AND TV KNOBS, asst styles, sizes (#R21T)	1.00	50 for 1.01
☐ 50 TUBULAR CAPACITORS, asst volts and sizes (#R219)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 50 LOW NOISE RESISTORS ¼, ½W. HIFI, etc (#220)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 40 POWER RESISTORS, 3,5,T w. axial, pop sizes (#B225)	1.00	50 for 1.01
☐ $25 SURPRISE, all kinds of parts in a pak (#R294)	1.00	50 for 1.01
☐ 12 PANEL SWITCHES, rotary, slide, toggle, etc (#R295)	1.00	24 for 1.01
☐ 50 COILS AND CHOKES, rf, parasitic, if, etc (#R257)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 50 TERMINAL STRIPS, up to 4 solder lugs (#R334)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 50 PRECISION RESISTORS, ¼, ½W, 1%, axial (#0363)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 50 MICA CAPACITORS, asst values (#0373)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 10 SETS RCA PLUGS AND JACKS, phono (#B402)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 50 DISC CAPACITORS, asst values long leads (#R43T)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 20 TRANSISTOR ELECTRO'S, asst up and ax (#B453)	1.00	40 for 1.01
☐ 75 HALF WATTERS, resistors, color coded, asst (#R454)	1.00	150 for 1.01
☐ 35 SILVER MICAS, red backs, axial, asst. (#0455)	1.00	70 for 1.01
☐ 5-50 AMP RECT, asst volts up to 25, stud (#L717)	1.00	10 for 1.01
☐ 100 GERMANIUM DIODES, axial leads, u test (#L842)	1.00	200 for 1.01
☐ 4-LOOPSTICKS, antenna, various shapes, sizes (#U5T0)	1.00	9 for 1.01
☐ 100 PRINTED CIRCUIT ½ WATT RESISTORS, asst (#U1060)	1.00	200 for 1.01
☐ 12 TRANSISTOR SOCKETS, asst npn and pnp types (#U951)	1.00	24 for 1.01
☐ 50-3 AMP SILICON RECTIFIERS, axial, asst V (#U865)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 50 POLYSTYRENE CAPS, plastic coated, prec. (#U1052)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 10 NE-2 bulbs, for 110vac projects, hobby, etc (#U1222)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 10 PROXIMITY REED SWITCHES, asst sizes (#U1259)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 5 2N515 UHF TO-18 TRANSISTORS (#U1423)	1.00	12 for 1.01
☐ 4 DUAL GATE MOSFETS, 3N121, 3N187, etc (#U1444)	1.00	9 for 1.01
☐ 75 MOLEX IC STRIP SOCKETS, most pop of sock (#U1509)	1.00	150 for 1.01
☐ 50-ONE QUARTER WATTERS, metallic film, resistors (#U1953)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 50 ONE AMP ZER DIODES, asst, axial, u test (#U1964)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 5-PA-263 THREE WATT PC BOARDS, for amps (#U2013)	1.00	10 for 1.01
☐ 5-MICRO MINI SLIDE SWITCHES, SPDT (#U2354)	1.00	10 for 1.01
☐ 5 MINI MOTORS, 1½ Vdc, for many hobby proj (#U2551)	1.00	10 for 1.01
☐ 50 LN4000 RECTIFIERS, asst to 400V, u test (#U2594)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 15 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, asst sizes, hobby (#U2010)	1.00	30 for 1.01
☐ 2 MERCURY SWITCHES, silent touch, SPST (#U2823)	1.00	4 for 1.01
☐ 6 ITS A SNAP, 9 VDC BATTERY, red & black lead (#U2552)	1.00	12 for 1.01
☐ 8 1400 VOLT "RED RALL" RECTIFIERS, axial 1 AMP (#U2590)	1.00	19 for 1.01
☐ 20 1N4148 SWITCHING DIODES, 4 nsec. axial (#U3000)	1.00	40 for 1.01
☐ 6-LO AMP QUADRACS, w/trigger diode up 400V (#U3520)	1.00	12 for 1.01
☐ 5 MICRO SWITCHES, push, asst types (#U3011)	1.00	10 for 1.01
☐ 40 SQUARE DISC STYLE CHOKES, color coded (#U3203)	1.00	40 for 1.01
☐ 30 TRANSISTORS TO92 2N4400 series, u test (#U3291)	1.00	40 for 1.01
☐ 4-TRANSISTORS TRANSFORMERS, audio, inter, etc mini (#U3295)	1.00	8 for 1.01
☐ 15 PRINTED CKT TRIMMER POTS, asst values, etc (#U3346)	1.00	30 for 1.01
☐ 6 UTILITY AC OUTLET JACKS, Hifi, equip, etc (#U3562)	1.00	12 for 1.01
☐ 20 ft CABLE, 1 cond shielded, 1-24, for phono (#U3953)	1.00	40 ft 1.01
☐ T-2N3055 HOBBY NPN TRANSISTORS, TO-3 (#U3TT1)	1.00	14 for 1.01
☐ 10-PNP 30 WATT TO-3 TRANSISTORS, hobby (#U3T72)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 50 TUBE SOCKETS, 4,5,6,7 pin tubes, asst (#U3939)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 1-10 AMP POWER TAB QUADRAC, 200 PRV, TO220, 2/trigger (#1590)	1.00	2 for 1.01
☐ 10-BULLET RECTIFIERS, 2 amp, 200V, axial (#84)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 2-MAN4 READOUT, RED, com anode, size-.15" (#1403)	1.00	4 for 1.01
☐ 10-READOUTS, MAN 3, common cath, LED, the claw, RED (#3338)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 5-LEDS, asst. sizes and shapes, red, green, yellow, amber (#3899)	1.00	19 for 1.01
☐ PHOTO FLASH ELECTRO. CAP, 500 MF # 360 V (#3657)	1.00	2 for 1.01
☐ 2-CIRCUIT BREAKERS, glass sealed, axial, rated # 1 amp (#3405)	1.00	4 for 1.01
☐ MICRO MINI TOGGLE, SPST, 2 pos, on-oN, 125V # 3 amps (#3935)	1.00	2 for 1.01
☐ 5-CB CRYSTALS, orig. used w/synthesizer, asst. freq, NC-18/U holder (#5051)	1.00	10 for 1.01
☐ 4-PUSH BUTTON, SPST, PANEL, N.C. 125V # 1 A (#5295)	1.00	9 for 1.01
☐ 10-INSTRUMENT KNOBS, asst. styles and colors, ¼" shaft (#5121)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 4-TAPE HEADS, various types and mounting styles (#)	1.00	9 for 1.01
☐ 5-TANTALUM ELECTROS, TEARDROP style, 2.2uf # 25V (#5205)	1.00	10 for 1.01
☐ 2-INLINE FUSE HOLDERS, complete w/5 amp fuse (#5213)	1.00	4 for 1.01
☐ 30-4" CABLE TIES, non-slip white plastic (#521T)	1.00	40 for 1.01
☐ 30pc-HEAT SHRINK, asst. sizes, 40% shrinkage (#5248)	1.00	50 for 1.01
☐ 20-TOROIDS, asst. sizes, some with coils (#8431)	1.00	40 for 1.01
☐ 15-15V ZENERS, 400mw, axial, glass case (#5404)	1.00	30 for 1.01
☐ 2-ALUMINUM HEAT SINKS, for TO-220 (#5335)	1.00	4 for 1.01
☐ 2-5.1V. 5%, 10W, STUD ZENER, DO-4 case (#525T)	1.00	4 for 1.01
☐ 6-SKINNY TRIM POTS, PRECISION, asst. styles, values (#3399)	1.00	12 for 1.01
☐ 90pc-PRECUT, PRETINNED WIRE, various lengths and colors (#19T1)	1.00	120 for 1.01
☐ 90-MINI RESISTORS, for PC appl., vert, 1/9W, color coded (#2235)	1.00	120 for 1.01
☐ 9-TRANSISTOR RADIO EARPHONES, 8 ohms imped (#2946)	1.00	15 for 1.01
☐ 10-5K POTS, audio taper, plastic snap-in mounting (#5124)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 10-1&2 MEG DUAL POTS, audio taper, "snap-in" mnt (#5125)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 50-1 AMP ZENERS, wide asst. of values, untested (#1964)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 12-SCR'S & TRIACS, 10 AMP, asst. values, untested (#2097)	1.00	24 for 1.01
☐ 3-QUADRACS, 10 AMP, 100% prime, 50-100-200 V, TO-220 (#5048)	1.00	5 for 1.01
☐ 20-MINI RECTIFIERS, 1½ AMPS, 25V, epoxy, axial (#53T4)	1.00	40 for 1.01
☐ 5-1N4007 1000V MINI RECTIFIER, epoxy case, axial leads (#2383)	1.00	10 for 1.01
☐ TS-MOLEX CONNECTOR Type M1938-4, makes 14 to 40 pin sockets (#1609)	1.00	140 for 1.01
☐ 2-T.V. CHEATER CORDS, for AC power, w/9' cable (#5552)	1.00	4 for 1.01
☐ 10-T.V. CHEATER CORD JACKS, for use with above (#5520)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 10-1 AMP 200V MINI RECTIFIER, IN4003, epoxy, axial (#23T5)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 2-1.5V SILVER OXIDE WATCH BATTERIES, (specify dia.) (#5063)	1.00	4 for 1.01
☐ 3-LCD WATCH READOUTS, 3¼" digits, T seg, dim 1½ x 1" (#5066)	1.00	5 for 1.01
☐ 10-IC DICE CHIP, complete circuitry, asst. sizes (#5065)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 2-100KHz MARKER CRYSTALS, specify 104.067, 104.092, or 114.00 KHz (#3896)	1.00	4 for 1.01
☐ 12-1.5V LAMP AND SOCKET SET, 200ma, T2 style (#2956)	1.00	24 for 1.01
☐ 10-RCA PHONO JACKS, chassis mount, teflon base (#5115)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 10-COAXIAL PIN HEAD LEDS, RED (#561T)	1.00	20 for 1.51
☐ 4-5-DIGIT T-SEGMENT READOUTS, in flat pak case (#5619)	1.00	5 for 1.01
☐ 4-¼" BLOCK TRIM POTS, 5K to 200K (#2535)	1.00	5 for 1.01
☐ 1-NIXIE TUBE TRANSFORMER, convenient 1" sq. dim (#2984)	1.00	2 for 1.51
☐ 1-VOLTAGE REGULATOR, TO202 case, 12V (#1900)	1.00	2 for 1.01
☐ 1-3 DIGITS ON A DIP, LED, red, DL-33 (#186T)	1.00	2 for 1.01
☐ 3-MM5292 2K DYNAMIC RAM, specify type (#2459)	1.00	2 for 1.01
☐ 10-2NT11 HIGH SPEED SWITCHING TRANSISTORS, TO18, npn (#33T4)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 2-15W HI POWER TRANSISTORS, 220V, npn, TO66 (#2797)	1.00	4 for 1.01
☐ 4-24 PIN IC SOCKETS (#2199)	1.00	5 for 1.51
☐ 1-MM5312 DIGITAL CLOCK CHIP, 100% (#1525)	1.00	2 for 1.01
☐ 1-MM5725 4 FUNCTION CALCULATOR CHIP, 100% (#2038)	1.00	2 for 1.51
☐ 1-MM5202 ERASABLE PROM, 100% (#1525)	1.00	1 for 1.01
☐ 3-10 AMP 25V BRIDGE RECT, comb style (#2447)	1.00	9 for 1.01
☐ 10-2N3565 RF TRANSISTORS, TO106, 2N5133 (#33T2)	1.00	20 for 1.51
☐ 10-LINEAR SWITCHING TRANSISTORS, 2N2905, pnp, TO5 (#33T5)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 50-2 AMP CYLINDRICAL RECT. up to 1K, u-test (#4069)	1.00	100 for 1.01
☐ 5-OPEN-FACE READOUTS, LED, red, some segs missing mostly duals (#3552)	1.00	10 for 1.01
☐ 10-2N2222 (or equiv.), TO-18 metal case (#1992)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 40-TERMINALS, incl. ring and spade types, for #12 to #20 wire (#3955)	1.00	50 for 1.01
☐ 10-DATA ENTRY SWITCHES, SPST, lamp, 125V norm opsa (#3961)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 10-FLUORESCENT OVERFLOW READOUT TUBES, w/leads (#3229)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 10-2N3704 TO92 TRANSISTORS (#3505)	1.00	20 for 1.01
☐ 1-2N5001 90V TRANSISTORS STUD (#2400)	1.00	2 for 1.01

TWO DOLLARS PLUS A PENNY GETS YOU TWO

☐ 100-CAPACITOR SPECIAL, discs, mylar, lytics, more (#2T36)	2.40	200 for 2.01
☐ 10-VOLTAGE REGULATORS, hobby LM320, 340, TO-3 (#3330)	2.00	20 for 2.01
☐ 30-PANEL SWITCHES, slides, rotaries, mod, etc (#3259)	2.00	40 for 2.91
☐ 200-RESISTOR SPECIAL, ¼ to 1W, carbon, metal (#3084)	2.00	400 for 2.01
☐ 200-HALF WATTERS, resistors, carbon, metal (#3046)	2.00	400 for 2.51
☐ 100-NATIONAL IC BONANZA, linears, 7400s ROMS (#2860)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐ 15-LM340T VOLTAGE REGULATORS, 5 to 24V, TO-220 (#2535)	2.00	30 for 2.01
☐ 100-POLYSTYRENE CAPS, asst'd values, voltage, hi-Q (#2729)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐ 50-THERMISTORS, resistors that change with temp (#4089)	2.00	100 for 2.01
☐ 20-BRIDGES, untested, 2, 4, 6, amp, full wave (#4022)	2.00	40 for 2.01
☐ 15-MIXED READOUTS, hobby, untested, .127, .3, .5, etc. (#3615)	2.00	30 for 2.01
☐ 150-QUARTER WATTERS, resistors, metal film, marked (#3413)	2.00	300 for 2.01
☐ 100-PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, untested, TO-92 (#2604)	2.00	200 for 2.51
☐ 200-PREFORMED RESISTORS, ¼, ½, 1W, marked, asst'd (#2608)	2.00	400 for 2.51
☐ 200-PRECISION RESISTORS, ¼, ½, 1W, 1%, 2% marked (#2429)	2.00	400 for 2.01
☐ 60-DIPPED MYLARS, shiny finish, asst'd values (#255T)	2.00	120 for 2.01
☐ 30-VOLUME CONTROLS, audio, linear, asst'd values (#2421)	2.00	50 for 2.01
☐ 300-SILICON SIGNAL DIODES, micro, glass, zeners too! 50% yield (#2528)	2.00	400 for 2.01
☐ 30 MM5262 2K RAMS, hobby, untested (#3940)	2.00	50 for 2.01
☐ 10-PUSH SWITCHES, push-to-break, spst, alarms (#5285)	2.00	20 for 2.51
☐ 25-CD-4000 SERIES CMOS, untested, 50% usable yield (#5284)	2.00	50 for 2.51
☐ 150-GLASS ZENERS, 400 MW, untested, better than 50% yield (#2740)	2.00	300 for 2.01
☐ TS-CARBOFILM RESISTORS, ¼, ½ watt, 5 & 10%, marked, asst'd (#3534)	2.00	150 for 2.01
☐ 250-UNMARKED CAPACITORS, polystyrene, molded, pop values (#3805)	2.00	400 for 2.01
☐ 100-1N4148/914 SWITCHING DIODES, 50%+ yield. Untested! (#2419)	2.00	200 for 2.51
☐ 30-PC TRIM POTENTIOMETERS, thumbwheel, screwdriver ass't. (#3345)	2.00	50 for 2.01
☐ 15-SLIDE VOLUME CONTROLS, asst'd values, duals, singles (#305T)	2.00	30 for 2.01
☐ TS-4" CABLE TIES, plastic, like "Ty-wrap" (#5215)	2.00	150 for 2.01
☐ 10-CRYSTALS, may include CB, Ham & more (#3250)	2.00	20 for 2.01
☐ 100-TERMINAL STRIPS, from 2 lugs up (#3136)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐ 30-NE-2 NEON LAMPS, all 100% good (#2613)	2.00	50 for 2.01
☐ 40-ft. SHIELDED CABLE, 1 cond, mikes, phonos, (#3577)	2.00	80 ft. for 2.01
☐ 3-SOUND TRIGGERS, sound triggers scr w/amp (#3625)	2.00	5 for 2.01
☐ 10-CB CRYSTALS, for phase lock loop, NAM, NC/15 (#5050)	2.00	20 for 2.51
☐ 20-DATA ENTRY PUSH-SWITCHES, spst, norm open, for keyboards (#52T5)	2.00	40 for 2.01
☐ 75-SN7400 TTL ICs, untested 50%+ yield, pop types (#2415)	2.00	150 for 2.01
☐ 100-MINI DIP ICs, linears, untested 50%+ yield, pop types (#3245)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐ 30-LM380 AUDIO IC's, 2 watts on-a-dip 50%+ yield (#5284)	2.00	50 for 2.01
☐ TS-LINEARS, OP AMPS, untested 50%+ yield, amps-dips-minidips (#2419)	2.00	150 for 2.01
☐ 100-TTLs & LINEAR MIXED, with 7400s, 40%+ yield (#2431)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐ 150-PREFORMED DISC CAPACITORS, marked values, asst'd (#2605)	2.00	300 for 2.01
☐ 10-CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS, 20 keys and up. (#3524)	2.00	20 for 2.01
☐ 2000-FACTORY REJECT DIODES, zeners, rect, signal, untested (#5369)	2.00	4000 for 2.01
☐ 40-AXIAL ELECTROS, asst'd values & capacitance. (#322T)	2.00	40 for 2.01
☐ 40-UPRIGHT ELECTROS, asst'd values & capacitance. (#3229)	2.00	80 for 2.01
☐ 150-RED DISC SPECIAL, Erie, mostly marked, pop values (#5341)	2.00	300 for 2.01
☐ "WATCH GUTS", LED, who knows how good (#5297)	2.00	2 for 2.01
☐ 10 1000V 1 AMP RECTIFIERS, 1N4007 (#2384)	2.00	20 for 2.01
☐ 100 MOLEX IC connectors, for 14, 16, 18, 40 sockets (#3324)	2.00	200 for 2.01
☐ 25 POWER TAB TRANSISTORS, TO-202, 30 watts (#2425)	2.00	50 for 2.01
☐ 10 PUSH MICRO TOGGLE SWITCHES, spst (#5935)	2.00	20 for 2.01
☐ 10 MICRO TOGGLES, spst, dpdt, for panel, etc. (#5939)	2.00	20 for 2.01
☐ 50 2 AMP METAL CASE AXIAL RECTS, up to 1KV (#4006)	2.00	100 for 2.01
☐ 25 SCRS, TRIACS, TRANSISTORS, TO-66 case (#5523)	2.00	50 for 2.01
☐ 20 PLESSEY 0.1MF # 100 VDC 1" SQUARE CAPS (#5591)	2.00	40 for 2.01
☐ 10 TV-FM 300 OHM TWIN LEAD SPLICERS (#584T)	2.00	20 for 2.01
☐ 2.5V NICAD BATTERY CHARGER 110vac in (#4099)	2.00	2 for 2.01
☐ 4 MIKE HOLDERS, for CB's and other mobile rigs (#5934)	2.00	9 for 2.01
☐ 10 PLESSEY CAPS, 1MF # 100V 1" sq. CERAMICS (unmarked) (#5933)	2.00	20 for 2.01
☐ 100 PLESSEY CAPS, mixed values 1" sq. (unmarked) (#5613)	2.00	50 for 2.01

25 AMP BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Order No. 22T3 & voltage

V	Each	1¢	SALE
☐ 50	$1.55	2 for	$1.96
☐ 100	1.45	2 for	1.50
☐ 200	1.69	2 for	1.70
☐ 400	1.99	2 for	2.00
☐ 600	2.25	2 for	2.26
☐ 800	2.50	2 for	2.51

ZENERS!

Order by Cat. No. 5210A & voltage & wattage

1 Watt	Sale	1¢ SALE
T.5V	5 for $1.	10 for $1.01
5.2V	5 for 1.	10 for 1.01
9.1V	5 for 1.	10 for 1.01
10.V	5 for 1.	10 for 1.01
11.V	5 for 1.	10 for 1.01
12.V	5 for 1.	10 for 1.01
15.V	5 for 1.	10 for 1.01

Order by Cat. No. 5210B

5 WATTS	Sale	1¢ SALE
☐ 6. V	3 for 1.	6 for 1.01
☐ 8.2V	3 for 1.	5 for 1.01
☐ 15. V	3 for 1.	6 for 1.01
☐ 18. V	3 for 1.	6 for 1.01
☐ 24. V	3 for 1.	6 for 1.01
☐ 30. V	3 for 1.	6 for 1.01

LYTIC KLINIC ELECTRO'S

Order by Cat. No. #3299 and value

UF	V	Sale	1¢ SALE
☐ 10	15	10 for $1	20 for $1.01
☐ 10	25	9 for $1	15 for $1.01
☐ 10	50	9 for $1	12 for $1.01
☐ 20	15	5 for $1	19 for $1.01
☐ 15	25	8 for $1	19 for $1.51
☐ 50	15	9 for $1	12 for $1.01
☐ 50	25	4 for $1	5 for $1.01
☐ 160	15	3 for $1	9 for $1.51
☐ 100	25	2 for $1	4 for $1.01
☐ 1000	3	2 for $1	4 for $1.01
☐ 1000	15	1 for $1	2 for $1.01

All PC type except for noted *Axial

WE'RE OVERLOADED WITH BRAND NEW IC'S

Order by type number

Type	Sale	2 For	Type	Sale	2 For
☐ SN7401	$ .19	$ .19	☐ SN7470	.25	.30
☐ SN7403	.19	.19	☐ SN7472	.25	.30
☐ SN7406	.29	.30	☐ SN7474	.35	.39
☐ SN7410	.15	.19	☐ SN7490	.50	.51
☐ SN7420	.20	.21	☐ SN7499	.55	.86
☐ SN7429	.29	.30	☐ SN74184	.99	.40
☐ SN7437	.25	.25	☐ SN74155	.99	.40
☐ SN7440	.20	.21	☐ SN74192	.79	.50
☐ SN7450	.20	.21	☐ SN74193	.79	.90
☐ SN7455	.20	.21	☐ SN74195	.99	.70
☐ SN7464	.20	.21			

2 AMP METAL SILICON CYLINDER RECTIFIERS

- Glass sealed
- Axial leads

Order by Cat. No. R84 and voltage

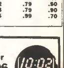
☐ 50V	10 for $.55	20 for $.60
☐ 100V	10 for .65	20 for .T0
☐ 200V	10 for .T5	20 for .80
☐ 400V	10 for .85	20 for .90

LED WATCH GUTS

2 for $1.96

Factory lay arounds. Do they work? Who knows? A micro digital technicians bonanza. The complete guts are there

Cat. No. 5297



"BEEM-O-LITE" LASER DIODES

No. 3508 2 for $8.89

1N4000 Epoxy Rectifiers

Cat. No.	Type	Volts	Sale		1¢ SALE!	
2377	1N4001	50	10 for	$ .75	20 for	$ .T5
2375	1N4002	100	10 for	.85	20 for	.86
2379	1N4003	200	10 for	.95	20 for	.96
2390	1N4004	400	10 for	1.19	20 for	1.20
2391	1N4005	600	10 for	1.39	20 for	1.40
2392	1N4006	800	10 for	1.49	20 for	1.50
2393	1N400T	1000	10 for	1.59	20 for	1.40

LEDS!

YOUR CHOICE 5 for $1.00
1¢ SALE 10 for $1.01

Order by Cat. No.	
1799	MICRO TOPHAT RED
1755	JUMBO TAPER CLOUDY
1902	MICRO SINGLE PIN RED
1949	MICRO YELLOW
2135	JUMBO RED
2135	JUMBO TAPER RED
213T	MICRO RED
2790	JUMBO RED CLEAR

POLY PAKS®

COD's MAY BE PHONED!

P.O. BOX 942-R2
SO. LYNNFIELD, MA
01940

Terms: Add Postage Rated; Net 30
Phone: (617) 245-3828
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St. Wakefield, MA
MINIMUM ORDER: $8

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE NEW HOBBY WORLD CATALOG

Your source for factory prime, professional quality equipment. Computers, add-on boards, IC's, sockets, resistors, supplies, tools, test equipment, books, and more. Shop your buy list at Hobby World. You'll find what you want, and at a solid savings. For example, look at this month's specials:

NEW FROM CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS!
16K STATIC RAM KIT, MODEL XVI.
IEEE S-100 compatible, requires only +5 Volts. 450 ns, fully buffered. Bank switching capability, Phantom Line, wait state, addressable in 4K blocks.
HOBBY WORLD PRICE ONLY $265 KIT, $27 BARE BOARD

16K MEMORY ADD-ON FOR APPLE, TRS-80 OR EXIDY SORCERER
HOBBY WORLD PRICE ONLY $98 (specify when ordering)

C-10 DATA CASSETTES - PERFECT FOR TRS-80
PRICE ONLY $2 EACH! 10 for $17.50

SEND ME A FREE CATALOG!

Name

Address

City State

Hobby World
19355 Business Center Dr #6
Northridge CA 91324

TELEPHONE ORDERS
Inside Cal 213 886 9200
Outside Cal 800 423 5387

CIRCLE 44 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

® CATCH-A-PULSE II LOGIC PROBE

10 Nsec SPEED AT 4 to 15V LEVELS

Compatible with DTL, TTL, CMOS, MOS, and Microprocessors using a 4 to 15V power supply. Thresholds automatically programmed. Automatic resetting memory. No adjustment required. Visual indication of logic levels, using LEDs to show high, low, bad level or open circuit logic and pulses. Highly sophisticated, shirt pocket portable (protective tip cap and removeable coil cord). Eliminates need for heavy test equipment. A definite savings in time and money for engineer and technician.

Pat Pend

Dealer inquiries welcome

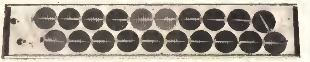
ONLY $44.95

- **10 Nsec pulse response**
- **Open circuit detection**
- **Replaceable tip & cord**
- **High input impedance**
- **Pulse stretching**
- **Multi-family**

SPECIAL PAK-II $51.95
Includes a standard coiled cord, coiled cord with micro hooks, adapter for using CATCH-A-PULSE on logic families whose power supply is 15V to 25V. Shipping add $2.00 per probe.

A&K ELECTRONICS
Box 19299, San Diego CA 92119
(714) 447-1770

CIRCLE 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Solar cell panels, used, OK condition

20 cell panel, 2" cells 6 volt ½ amp	$ 75.00
36 cell panel, 12 volt ⅓ amp	100.00
24 cell panel, 8 volt .45 amp	85.00
10 half cell panel, 5 volt ¼ amp	50.00
5 cell panel, 2.5 volt ½ amp	40.00
Single 3.5 inch cell, 1 amp, .45 volt	8.50
Solar power kit, 3.5 inch cell, motor, propellor	$ 10.25
ULTRASONIC room alarm, intrusion detection with full data for hookup	40.00

SEE IN THE DARK
IR viewer complete ready to operate. Guaranteed by the manufacturer. Portable, runs on lantern battery. New, see in total darkness. No shipments to Calif. Comes complete with built in IR source and adjustable focus lens.
SPL-21 $199.00

All items FOB Lynn, Mass. Send for free 64 page catalog jam packed with goodies.
Meshna Inc., PO Box 62, E. Lynn, Mass. 01904

CIRCLE 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

540 Weddell Drive, #4, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408)734-8470

SN6477 Complex Sound Generator $3.50
This is a programmable sound effect generator capable of producing a wide variety of sounds from high to low frequency. Using this chip & a small number of inexpensive parts, a variety of projects may be built. Spec shs & application notes $1.00

TL500 Analog Processor $8.50
The TL500 contains all the active analog elements for an automatic zeroing and automatic polarity. It is a 13-bit dual-slope A/D converter that has true differential inputs. It requires 3 caps. & 2 resistors with no special matching or tolerences. It is designed for use with the TL502. Spec sheet $ .25

TL502 Digital Panel Meter L.D. $5.50
This is a 4½-digit Digital Panel Meter L.D. that is designed to interface with the TL500 analog processor. It provides base drive for external PNP digit & segment drivers providing direct interface with 7-segment display. Spec sheet $ .25

LD130 A/D Converter $5.50
Single-reference voltage, auto zero and auto polarity. It is designed for Digital Voltmeters, Panel Meters, Digital Thermometers, Microprocessor Interfaces to Analog Signals, & General Instrumentation. 34-pg. Spec & Application notes $2.50

MM5865 Programmable Stopwatch $7.50
7-function Universal Timer and Stopwatch. Start/stop with elapse time, start/stop accumulative event time, split, sequential total elapse time, rally total elapse time, program up and down count. It uses 32.8 KHz crystal or external clock.
Spec sheet & 10-page Application notes $1.50

32.8 KHz Crystal $4.00

Minimum order $5.00 US currency. Check or money order only. Add 5% to cover shipping and handling charges. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. Santa Clara County residents add 6.5% sales tax.

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KITS • KITS • KITS

NEW . . . PRE-DRILLED PCB's FOR ALL 100 SERIES KITS

Perforated Boards NOT INCLUDED w/100 Series

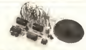
103 MINI-WINK NEON FLASHER. Random flash pattern. Interesting displays. 6 neon lamps. AC operated.
103 . . . . $2.95
103A (103 w/PCB) 4.60
103B (103 w/PCB, CASE) 6.85

110 ELECTRONIC WHOOPER SIREN. Powerful wailing sound. Dual oscillator circuit. Use with any alarm circuit. Battery not included.
110 . . . . $4.95
110A (110 w/PCB) 6.50
110B (110 w/PCB, CASE) 9.60

117 TUNABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN. Tunable 7-note scale. Play sing-a-long favorites. Battery not included.
117 . . . . $6.95
117A (117 w/PCB) 8.90
117B (117 w/PCB, CASE) 12.00

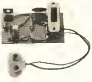
120 SIREN/CODE OSCILLATOR. Loud, piercing alarm. Practice Morse code. Battery not included.
120 . . . . $4.20
120A (120 w/PCB) 5.55
120B (120 w/PCB, CASE) 8.65

104 VARIABLE STROBE LIGHT. Great for parties and photography. Variable flash rate. AC operated.
104 . . . . $9.95
104A (104 w/PCB) 14.20
104B (104 w/PCB, CASE) 19.70



126 PROGRAMMABLE DOORBELL. Adjustable rate and pitch for 15 musical notes. Play favorite tunes. 6 IC's. Uses existing transformer and switch.
126 . . . . $16.95
126A (126 w/PCB) 23.70
126B (126 w/PCB, CASE) 29.20

Perforated Boards NOT INCLUDED w/100 Series



109 AUTO/HOME BURGLAR ALARM. Use with car horn or models 110 or 124 sirens. Latching circuit. Battery not included.
109 . . . . $2.25
109A (109 w/PCB) 3.40
109B (109 w/PCB, CASE) . . 5.00

114 AUDIO AMPLIFIER. High sensitivity, high gain, use as intercom, PA amp, phone pick-up and others, push-pull output. Battery not included.
114 . . . . $6.35
114A (114 w/PCB) 8.90
114B (114 w/PCB, CASE) . 12.00

102 6/9 VOLT SUPPLY. 100mA. Battery eliminator, dual range output switch, neon pilot lamp. AC operated.
102 . . . . $3.95
102A (102 w/PCB) 5.30
102B (102 w/PCB, CASE) 7.25

119 MOTOR SPEED CONTROL. Adjust motor speed to suit application. SCR controlled, use as light dimmer. AC operated.
119 . . . . $3.95
119A (119 w/PCB) 5.50
119B (119 w/PCB, CASE) . . 7.75

123 ELECTRONIC TIMER. Turns appliances on and off, adjustable control, 2 minutes to 1 hour. 1 IC, AC operated.
123 . . . . $8.95
123A (123 w/PCB) 11.40
123B (123 w/PCB, CASE) . 13.65

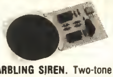
540 BINARY CLOCK. Handcraft tomorrow's timepiece today. Watch constantly changing patterns of LED's as they display Binary Time. This unique clock project enhances the learning of Digital Logic and the Binary Coding System, as well as offering a beautifully styled conversation piece.
10 TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS • VOLTAGE REGULATOR • 43,000 PULSATING LIGHT PATTERNS • FAST, SLOW AND HOLD CONTROLS • 115VAC 50 or 60Hz.

$39.95 Complete with 80 page manual

536 8-TRANSISTOR AM RADIO. Experience jewel-like clarity in sound. The best superheterodyne kit circuit available. SEPARATE LOCAL OSCILLATOR for high sensitivity and excellent selectivity. Unique IF Transformer mounting system. 9V battery required (not included).

$16.45 Complete with 88 page manual

Perforated Boards NOT INCLUDED w/100 Series



124 WARBLING SIREN. Two-tone oscillating siren. Loud and penetrating, 2 IC's. For automobile or other 12 volt systems.
124 . . . . $5.65
124A (124 w/PCB) 7.10
124B (124 w/PCB, CASE) 10.20

105 FISH CALLER. Clicking sound imitates distressed fish. Adjustable speed. Battery not included.
105 . . . . $2.95
105A (105 w/PCB) 4.10
105B (105 w/PCB, CASE) 5.70

107 COLOR ORGAN CONTROL — 3 CHANNEL. Over 200W per channel. Separate sensitivity control. Hi-mid-lo frequency response. AC operated.
107 . . . . $9.20
107A (107 w/PCB) 11.85
107B (107 w/PCB, CASE) 14.95

118 TV SCRAMBLER. Tunable to all VHF stations. 30 foot range. Battery not included.
118 . . . . $1.95
118A (118 w/PCB) 2.90
118B (118 w/PCB, CASE) 4.50

122 COMPUTER SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR. Produces weird, spacey sounds. 4 IC's. Control tone, rate and blip or glide. Battery not included.
122 . . . . $14.95
122A (122 w/PCB) 19.40
122B (122 w/PCB, CASE) 24.90

We accept: VISA, MASTER CHARGE BANKAMERICARD.

CALL TOLL FREE

800-824-5136

IN CALIFORNIA CALL 800-852-7631
ASK FOR OPERATOR 318

DO NOT SEND CASH • NO COD • ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL

CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX.
MINIMUM ORDER $10.00
WE PAY POSTAGE AND HANDLING IN U.S.A. OVERSEAS COUNTRIES: ADD 15% OF TOTAL FOR POSTAGE.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: **Graymark** International, Inc.
1751 McGaw Avenue Dept. 2 Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 540-5480

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL NEW Real-State-of-the-Art

TWO NEW AC●DC●BATTERY PORTABLE COUNTERS

OPTO-8000 .1A 10Hz to 600 MHz — FREQUENCY COUNTER

- Precision TCXO time base 0.1 PPM Stability 17-40°C
- Super Sensitivity with preamps in both HI-Z & 50 Ohm inputs <10mV to 50MHz, 25 mV @ 150 MHz <50mV to 600MHz
- Auto Decimal Point ● Aluminum Case ● Socketed IC's
- Three position attenuator: X1, X10, X100 (avoids false counting)

#OPTO-8000.1A	Factory Assembled	$329.95
#OPTO-8000.1AK	Kit Form	$279.95
#NI-CAD-80	NI-CAD Battery Pack	$ 19.95

OPTO-7000 10 Hz to 600 MHz MINIATURE COUNTER

- XTAL (TCXO) Time Base ±.08PPM/°C
- Aluminum Case ● HI-Z & 50 Ohm inputs
- 1 Sec. & 1/10 Sec. Gate times ● Auto Dec. Pt.
- Built-in Prescaler and Preamps Standard

#OPTO-7000	Factory Assembled - 1 Year-Guar	$139.95
#OPTO-7000K	Kit Form	99.95
#AC-70	AC Power Pack	4.95
#NI-CAD-70	NI-CAD Battery Pack	19.95
#TCXO-70	Precision TCXO Time Base <0.1PPM, 17-40°C	79.95

ACCESSORIES

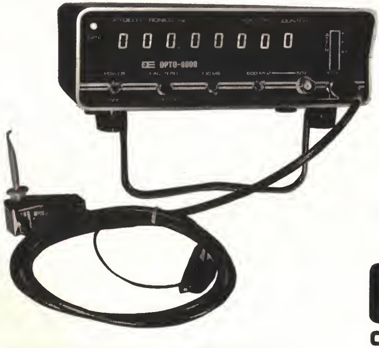
PROBES:

#P-100	50 Ohm, 1X	$13.95
#P-101	Lo-Pass	16.95
#P-102	H1-Z, 2X	16.95

 # AP- 8015 UHF Counter Preamp 20 MHz to 600 MHz 15-50 DB Gain (Not Shown) .. $49.95/Kit $39.95

#D-450 Antenna
Rubber Duck RF Pick-up 450 MHz ... $12.50

#D-146 Same as above
146.5MHz ... $12.50
#RA-BNC Right-Angle BNC Adapter for above Antenna ... 2.95



master charge
BANKAMERICARD

OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.

5821 NE 14 Avenue
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334
Phones: (305) 771-2050 771-2051

Phone orders accepted

ORDER FACTORY DIRECT — PHONE OR MAIL

TERMS: Orders to U.S. and Canada, add 5% to maximum of $10.00 per order for shipping, handling and insurance. To all other countries, add 10% of total order. Florida residents add 4% state tax. C.O.D. fee: $1.00. Personal checks must clear before merchandise is shipped.

CIRCLE 6 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

P.O. Box 4430E Santa Clara, CA 95054
For will call only: (408) 988-1640
2322 Walsh Ave.

Quest
ELECTRONICS

Same day shipment. First line parts only. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400TTL	
7400N	17
7402N	17
7404N	16
7409N	23
7410N	17
7414N	63
7420N	17
7422N	1 39
7430N	20
7442N	50
7445N	89
7447N	60
7448N	69
7450N	17
7474N	29
7475N	46
7485N	88
7489N	2 00
7490N	43
7492N	43
7493N	43
7495N	69
74100N	60
74107N	26
74121N	34
74123N	59
74125N	39
74145N	69
74150N	95
74151N	69
74154N	1.00
74157N	69
74161N	67
74162N	67
74163N	67
74174N	88
74175N	90
74190N	1 15
74192N	67
74193N	65
74221N	1 55
74298N	1 65
74365N	66
74366N	66
74367N	66

74LS00 TTL	
74LS00N	25
74LS02N	25
74LS04N	25
74LS05N	25
74LS08N	25
74LS10N	25
74LS13N	40
74LS14N	60
74LS20N	25
74LS22N	25
74LS26N	41
74LS30N	25
74LS33N	39
74LS38N	30
74LS74N	35
74LS75N	47
74LS90N	.51
74LS93N	.51
74LS95N	1 89
74LS107N	35
74LS112N	35
74LS113N	35
74LS132N	72
74LS136N	35
74LS151N	67
74LS155N	67
74LS157N	67
74LS162N	61
74LS163N	61
74LS174N	95
74LS190N	1.06
74LS221N	1 95
74LS258N	8T
74LS367N	89

LINEAR	
CA3045	60
CA3046	87
CA3081	1 60
CA3082	1 90
CA3089	2 95
LM301AN/AH	35
LM305H	8T
LM307N	35
LM308N	66
LM309H	1 15
LM309K	95
LM311H/N	90
LM317T/K	2 82
LM316	1 35
LM320K-5	1 20
LM323K-5	6 65
LM320K-12	1 35
LM320K-15	1 35
LM320T-5	1 60
LM320T-8	1 60
LM320T-12	1 50
LM320T-15	1 60
LM324N	1 15
LM339N	1 55
LM340K-5	1 10
LM340K-8	1.10
LM340K-12	1.10
LM340K-15	1.10
LM340K-24	1 10
LM340T-5	1 10
LM340T-8	1 10
LM340T-12	1 10
LM340T-15	1.10
LM340T-16	1 10
LM340T-24	1 10
LM343H	4 50
LM370	1 15
LM377	4 50
LM379	5 00
LM380N	1 00
LM381	1 60
LM382	1 60
LM703H	40
LM709H	28
LM723H/N	50
LM733N	8T
LM741CH	55
LM741N	.25
LM747H/N	82
LM748N	35
LM1303N	82
LM1304	1 10
LM1305	1 27
LM1307	2 00
LM1310	2 75
LM1458	47
LM1800	1 75
LM1812	7 50
LM1889	3 00
LM2111	1.75
LM2902	1 50
LM3900N	60
LM3905	1.75
LM3909N	81
MC1458V	50
NE540L	2 89
NE550N	65
NE555V	43
NE556A	79
NE565A	1 00
NE566V	1 50
NE557V	1 20
NE570B	5 00
NE571B	5 00
78L05	60
78L08	60
79L05	70
78M05	85
75108	1 75
75491CN	50
75492CN	55
75494CN	89

A to D CONVERTER	
8038B	4 50
8700CJ	13 95
8701CN	22 00
8750CJ	13 95
LD130	6 95
9400CJV/F	7 40
ICL7103	9 50
ICL7107	14 25

CMOS	
CD34001 Fair	50
CD4000	16
CD4001	.21
CD4002	21
CD4006	1 10
CD4007	21
CD4008	21
CD4009	39
CD4010	38
CD4011	21
CD4012	21
CD4013	36
CD4014	95
CD4015	96
CD4016	36
CD4017	94
CD4018	84
CD4019	21
CD4020	1 02
CD4021	1 02
CD4022	88
CD4023	21
CD4024	.75
CD4025	21
CD4026	1 51
CD4027	36
CD4028	79
CD4029	1 02
CD4030	21
CD4035	1 02
CD4040	1 02
CD4042	71
CD4043	65
CD4044	65
CD4046	1 67
CD4049	36
CD4050	38
CD4051	1 13
CD4060	1 42
CD4066	71
CD4068	40
CD4069	40
CD4070	40
CD4071	21
CD4072	21
CD4073	21
CD4075	21
CD4076	1 75
CD4079	40
CD4081	21
CD4082	21
CD4116	47
CD4490	5 50
CD4507	1 00
CD4508	4 25
CD4510	1 02
CD4511	84
CD4515	2 52
CD4518	1 10
CD4516	1 02
CD4520	1 02
CD4527	1 51
CD4526	79
CD4553	5 75
CD4566	2 25
CD4583	4 50
CD4585	1 10
CD40192	3 00
74C00	28
74C04	33
74C10	28
74C14	2 10
74C20	28
74C30	28
74C48	1 95
74C74	75
74C76	1 40
74C90	1 15
74C93	1 40
74C154	3 00
74C160	1 44
74C175	1 35
74C192	1 65
74C221	2 00
74C905	3 00
74C906	75
74C914	1 95
74C922	5 50
74C923	5 50
74C925	6 95
74C926	6 65
74C927	6 95

INTERFACE	
8095	65
8096	65
8097	65
8098	65
8T09	1 25
8T10	4 50
8T13	3 00
8T20	5 50
8T23	3 10
8T24	3 50
8T25	3 20
8T26	1 69
8T28	2 75
8T97	1 69
8T98	1.69

MOS/MEMORY RAM	
2101-1	3 95
2102-1	95
2102AL-4	1 60
21F02	1 25
2104A-4	4 95
2107B	4 95
2111-1	3 75
2112-2	3 95
2114	6 50
4116	17 95
2513B	6 30
21L02-1	1 29
MM5262	40
MM5280	3 00
MM5320	9 95
MM5330	5 94
PD411D-3	4 00
PD411D-4	5 00
P5101L	13 95
4200A	9 95
82S25	2.00
91L02A	1 75
HD0165-5	6 95
MM57100	4 50
GIAY38500-1	9 95
MCM6571A	9 95
9368	3 50
4100	10 00
416	16 00

CLOCKS	
MM5309	3 00
MM5311	3 90
MM5312	4 80
MM5313	3 80
MM5314	3 90
MM5315	4 00
MM5318	5 00
MM5316	3 60
MM5369	2 10
MM5841	14.45
MM5865	7 95
CT7001	5 80
CT7002	8 95
CT7010	8 95
CT7015	7.25
MM5375AA/N	3 80
MM5375AB/N	4 80
7205	16 50
7207	7 50
7208	15.95
7209	4 95
DS0026CN	3 75
DS0056CN	3 75
MM53104	2 50

MICROPROCESSOR	
6800	17.50
6802	24 95
8080A with data	8 95
8085	27 00
Z80A	24 50
8212	2 90
8214	6 00
8216	2 00
8224	2 90
8228	5.35
8251	6 50
8253	10 00
8255	9 25
8257	16 50
8259	19 50
CDP1802CD	16 95
CDP1802D	25 00
CDP1861	12 95
6820	6 95
6850	12 95
6502	12 50

IC SOCKETS
Solder Tin Low Profile

PIN	1 UP	PIN	1UP
8	15	22	30
14	16	24	35
16	20	28	42
18	27	36	58
20	29	40	57

3 level wire wrap gold
14 pin 25 16 pin 27
2 level 14 pin ww 20

WIRE WRAP LEVEL 3

PIN		PIN	
14	25	24	88
16	27	28	1 00
18	57	40	1 23

UART/FIFO	
AY5-1013	5 50
AY5-1014	7 50
3341	6 95

PROM	
1702A	3 95
N82S23	2 95
N82S123	3 50
N82S126	3 75
N82S129	3 75
N82S131	3 75
N82S136	6 75
N82S137	6 75
2708	10 50
DM8577	2 90
8223	2 90
2716T1	22 50
2716 Intel	48 00

CRYSTALS	
1 MHz	4 50
2 MHz	4 50
4 MHz	4 25
5 MHz	4 25
10 MHz	4 25
18 MHz	3 90
20 MHz	3 90
32 MHz	3 90
32768 MHz	4 00
1 8432 MHz	4 50
3 5795 MHz	1 20
2 0100 MHz	1 95
2 097152 MHz	4 50
2 4576 MHz	4 50
3 2768 MHz	4 50
5 0688 MHz	4 50
5 185 MHz	4 50
5 7143 MHz	4 50
6 5536 MHz	4 50
14 31818 MHz	4 25
18 432 MHz	4 50
22 1184 MHz	4.50

CONNECTORS	
44 pin edge	2 00
100 pin edge	4 50
100 pin edge WW	4 50

KEYBOARD ENCODERS	
AY5-2376	$12 50
AY5-3600	13 50
74C922	5 50
74C923	5 50
HD0165-5	6 95

IC Test Clips

	1	10
Red	55	47
Black	55	47

Keyer 8043 14 50
comp w/spec /sock

TRANSISTORS	
2N1893	40
2N2222A	16
2N2369	30
2N2904A	20
2N2907A	25
2N3053	40
2N3638	25
2N3643	25
2N3904	16
2N3906	16
2N3055	66
2N4400	25
2N4401	75
2N4402	20
TIP31	90
TIP33A	1 00

CLOCK MODULES Complete alarm clocks ready to hook up with transformer and switches. Very compact with .50" and .84" digits

MA1002A, C or E .50"	8.95
102P3 Transformer	2.25
MA1010A, C or E .84"	11.95
102P2 Transformer	2.25
Special transformer and six switches when purchased w/module	2.95
MA1003 car module .3" green fluor. display	16.95

RESISTORS ¼ watt 5%
10 per type 03 1000 per type 012
25 per type 025 350 piece pack
100 per type 015 5 per type 6 75

KEYBOARDS	
56 key ASCII keyboard kit	$62 50
Fully assembled	72 50
53 key ASCII keyboard kit	55 00
Fully assembled 65 00 Enclosure	14 95

LEDS	
Red T016	15
Green, Orange, Yellow T016	20
Jumbo Red	20
Green, Orange, Yellow Jumbo	25
Clipite LED Mounting Clips	8/$1 25

(specify red, amber green, yellow, clear)

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES in stock
Complete line of breadboard test equip
MAX-100 8 digit Freq. Ctr. $128.95

OK WIRE WRAP TOOLS in stock
Portable Multimeter $18 00

DIGITAL THERMOMETER $46.00
Batt. oper. General purpose or medical 32°–230°F. Disposable probe cover ± 2° accuracy. Comp. Assy in compact case. Switches from F° to C°.

COMPUTER BOARD KITS	
8K RAM Board Kit	$134 95
4K EPROM Kit	114 95
I/O Board Kit	44 50
Extender Board w/connector	12 50
Video Interface board kit	125 00
16K EPROM board kit w/o PROMS	74 50
16K Static RAM board kit	395 00
North Star Floppy Disk Kit	$665 00
Additional Drive Kit	415 00

SPECIAL PRODUCTS	
MM5865 Stopwatch Timer	9 00
PC board	7 50
Switches Mom. Pushbutton	.27
3 pos. slide	.25
Encoder HD0165-5	6.95
6 Digit Universal Counter Board Kit Operates 5–18 Volt DC to 5 MHz typ. .125" LED display	10.95
Voice actuated switch	50
Paratronics 100A Logic Analyzer Kit	$224.00
Model 10 Trigger Expander Kit	$229 00
Model 150 Bus Grabber Kit	$369 00

TRANSFORMERS	
6V 300 ma	3.25
12 Volt 300 ma transformer	1 25
12 6V CT 600 ma	3 75
12V 250 ma wall plug	2 95
12V CT 250 ma wall plug	3 50
24V CT 400 ma	3 95
10V 1 2 amp wall plug	4 85
12V 6 amp	12 95

DISPLAY LEDS			
MAN1	CA	270	2 90
MAN3	CC	125	39
MAN72/74	CA/CA	300	1 00
DL704	CC	300	1 25
DL707/DL707R	CA	300	1 00
DL727/728	CA/CC	500	1 90
DL747/750	CA/CC	600	1 95
DL750	CC	600	1 95
FND358	CC	357	70
FND500/507	CC/CA	500	1 35
FND503/510	CC/CA	500	90
FND800/807	CC/CA	800	2 20
3 digit Bubble			60
4 digit bubble			80
DG8 Fluorescent			1 75
DG10 Fluorescent			1.75
5 digit 14 pin display			1 00
NSN69 9 digit display			80
7520 Clairex photocells			39
TIL311 Hex			9 50

COMPUTER GRADE CAPS			
1600	mfd	200V	4 50
2000	mfd	45V	2 50
3200		50V	2 50
5500		25V	2 50
5800		40V	3 00
6100		40V	3 00
6100		50V	3 00
7700		50V	2 50
8000		55V	2 50
9400		65V	3 00
10000		20V	2 50
12000		30V	3 50
35000		25V	5 00
55000		25V	5 00
82000		15V	6 00
160000		10V	6 00

QUEST Cosmac Super Elf Computer $106.95

Compare features before you decide to buy any other computer. There is no other computer on the market today that has all the desirable benefits of the Super Elf for so little money. The Super Elf is a small single board computer that does many big things. It is an excellent computer for training and for learning programming with its machine language and yet it is easily expanded with **additional memory, Tiny Basic, ASCII Keyboards, video character generation, etc.**

The **Super Elf** includes a **ROM** monitor for program loading, editing and execution with **SINGLE STEP for program debugging** which is not included in others at the same price. With **SINGLE STEP** you can see the microprocessor chip operating with the **unique Quest** address and data bus displays **before, during** and **after** executing instructions. Also, CPU mode and instruction cycle are shown on several LED indicator lamps.

An RCA 1861 **video graphics** chip allows you to connect to your own TV with an inexpensive video modulator to do graphics and games. There is a **speaker system** included for writing your own music or using many music programs already written. The speaker amplifier may also be used to drive relays for control purposes.

A 24 key **HEX keyboard** includes 16 HEX keys plus **load, reset, run, input, memory protect, memory select, monitor select** and **single step**. Large, on board displays provide output and optional **high and low address**. There is a 44 pin standard connector for PC cards and a 50 pin connector for the **Quest Super Expansion Board**. Power supply and sockets for **all** IC's are included in the price plus a detailed 90 page instruction manual.

Many schools and universities are using the Super Elf as a course of study. OEM's use it for training and research and development.

Remember, other computers only offer Super Elf features at additional cost or not at all. **Compare before you buy. Super Elf Kit $106.95, High address option $8.95, Low address option $9.95. Custom Hardwood Cabinet** with drilled and labelled front panel **$24.95. NiCad Battery Backup Kit $4.95.** All kits and options also come completely assembled and tested.

Questdata, a 12 page monthly software publication for 1802 computer users is available by subscription for $12.00 per year. New 100 page software manual Vol.1 $4.95.

Tiny Basic for ANY 1802 System

Cassette $10.00. On ROM Monitor $38.00. Super Elf owners, 30% off. **Object code listing or paper tape with manual $5.50.**
Original ELF Kit Board $14.95.

Super Expansion Board with Cassette Interface $89.95

This is truly an astounding value! This board has been designed to allow you to decide how you want it optioned. **The Super Expansion Board comes with 4K of low power RAM** fully addressable anywhere in 64K with built-in memory protect and a **cassette interface**. Provisions have been made for all other options on the same board and it fits neatly into the hardwood cabinet alongside the **Super Elf**. The board includes slots for up to 6K of **EPROM** (2708, 2758, 2716 or TI 2716) and is **fully socketed** ($12.00 value). EPROM can be used for the monitor and Tiny Basic or other purposes.

A 1K Super ROM Monitor $19.95 is available as an on board option in 2708 EPROM which has been preprogrammed with a program loader/editor and error checking multi file cassette read/write software, (relocatible cassette file) another exclusive from Quest. It includes register save and readout, block move capability, and video graphics driver with blinking cursor. The Super Monitor is written with subroutines allowing users to take advantage of monitor functions simply by calling them up. Improvements and revisions are easily done with the monitor. If you have the **Super Expansion Board** and **Super Monitor** the monitor is up and running at the push of a button.

Other on board options include **Parallel Input and Output Ports** with **full handshake**. They allow easy connection of an ASCII keyboard to the input port. **RS 232 and 20 ma Current Loop** for teletype or other device are on board and if you need more memory there are two **S-100** slots for static RAM or video boards. A Godbout 8K RAM board is available for $135.00. **Parallel I/O Ports $9.85, RS 232 $4.50, TTY 20 ma I/F $1.95, S-100 $4.50. A 50 pin connector set** with ribbon cable is available at $12.50 for easy connection between the **Super Elf** and the **Super Expansion Board.**

The **Power Supply** for the Super Expansion Board is a 5 amp supply with + 8v ± 18y + 12v − 5v. Regulated voltages are ±5v & +12v $29.95. −12 volt optional. **Deluxe** version includes the case at $39.95.

Auto Clock Kit $15.95

DC clock with 4-.50" displays. Uses National MA-1012 module with alarm option. Includes light dimmer, crystal timebase PC boards. Fully regulated, comp. instructs. Add $3.95 for beautiful dark gray case. Best value anywhere.

RCA Cosmac VIP Kit $229.00

Video computer with games and graphics. Fully assem. and test. $240.00

Not a Cheap Clock Kit $14.95

Includes everything except case. 2-PC boards. 6-.50" LED Displays. 5314 clock chip, transformer, all components and full instrucs. Green and orange displays also avail. **Same kit w/.80" displays.** Red only. $21.95 Case $11.75

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit $4.40

Converts digital clocks from AC line frequency to crystal time base. Outstanding accuracy. Kit includes: PC board, IC, crystal, resistors, capacitors and trimmer.

Digital Temperature Meter Kit

Indoor and outdoor. Switches back and forth. Beautiful. .50" LED readouts. Nothing like it available. Needs no additional parts for complete, full operation. Will measure −100° to +200°F, tenths of a degree, air or liquid. Very accurate. $39.95
Beautiful woodgrain case w/bezel $11.75

NiCad Battery Fixer/Charger Kit

Opens shorted cells that won't hold a charge and then charges them up, all in one kit w/full parts and instructions. $7.25

PROM Eraser

Ultraviolet, assembled $34.50

Clock Calendar Kit $23.95

CT7015 direct drive chip displays date and time on .6" LEDS with AM-PM indicator Alarm/doze feature includes buzzer. Complete with all parts, power supply and instructions, less case

Sinclair 3½ Digit Multimeter

Batt./AC oper. 1mV and .1NA resolution. Resistance to 20 meg. 1% accuracy. Small, portable, completely assem. in case. 1 yr. guarantee. Best value ever! $59.95

Video Modulator Kit $8.95

Convert your TV set into a high quality monitor without affecting normal usage. Complete kit with full instructions.

2.5 MHz Frequency Counter Kit

Complete kit less case $37.50

30 MHz Frequency Counter Kit

Complete kit less case $47.75
Prescaler kit to 350 MHz $19.95

1978 IC Update Master Manual

1978 IC Update Master Manual $19.50. Complete IC data selector, 2175 pg. Master reference guide. Over 42,000 cross references. Free update service through 1978. Domestic postage $3.50. Foreign $5.00. 1979 IC Update available late Jan. $30.00

Stopwatch Kit $26.95

Full six digit battery operated. 2–5 volts. 3.2768 MHz crystal accuracy. Times to 59 min., 59 sec., 99 1/100 sec. Times std., split and Taylor. 7205 chip, all components minus case. Full instructions.

D Connectors RS232

25 Pin Subminiatures

DB25P	2.95	DE9P	1.50
DB25S	3.95	DE9S	1.95
Cover	1.50	DA15P	2.10
RS232 Complete Set	8.50	DA15S	3.10

S-100 Computer Boards

8K Static RAM Kit	$127.00
16K Static RAM Kit	265.00
24K Static RAM Kit	423.00
32K Dynamic RAM Kit	449.00
64K Dynamic RAM Kit	945.00
8K/16K Eprom Kit (less PROMS)	$89.00
Video Interface Kit	$139.00
Motherboard $39.	Extender Board $8.99

TERMS: $5.00 min. order U.S. Funds. Calif residents add 6% tax.
BankAmericard and Master Charge accepted.
Shipping charges will be added on charge cards.

FREE: Send for your copy of our NEW 1978 QUEST CATALOG. Include 28¢ stamp.

CIRCLE 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics.** Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print)

address

city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520, BOULDER, COLO. 80322

How to be in 16 places at once. Logically.

Meet CSC's Logic Monitor LM-1. The fastest, most efficient way to check digital DIP IC's. A self-powered, precision instrument that automatically senses and displays the static and dynamic states of every node on any DIP up to 16 pins *at once*. Instantly. Accurately. And *safely*. Speeds design and testing on all types of DTL, TTL, HTL and CMOS logic.

Use LM-1 to trace signals through counters, shift registers, gating networks, flip-flops, decoders ... any type of circuit or system, even with mixed logic families. Cutting minutes—often hours—from design, development, debugging, production testing, QC, field service and repair.

Nothing could be simpler to use. Just clip it over any DIP up to 16 pins, and the LM-1 does the rest. Precision plastic guides and unique flexible web insure positive connections between non-corrosive nickel-silver contacts and IC leads. Each contact connects to a single "bit" detector with high-intensity LED readout, activated when the applied voltage level exceeds a fixed 2V threshold. Logic "1" (high voltage) turns LED on; Logic "O" (low voltage or open circuit) keeps LED off. A power-seeking gate network automatically locates supply leads and feeds them to the Logic Monitor's internal circuitry.

Very clever. Very portable. Very effective. And very reasonable, at $59.95* Order today.

NEED MORE INFORMATION? CALL 203-624-3103 to order, or for the name of your local distributor. Prices slightly higher outside USA.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

Corporate Headquarters:
Continental Specialties Corporation
70 Fulton Terrace, Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509
351 California St., San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 421-8872, TWX 910-372-7992

Europe, Africa, Mid-East: CSC UK LTD.
Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Units 1 and 2
Saffron Walden, Essex CB 11 3AQ
Telephone: SAFFRON WALDEN 21682
Telex: 817477

New, K40 Magnamount: Grips like a grapple, actually improves transmission.

We double guarantee it.*

Exclusive Octopole Construction.

That's eight magnets set in eight different directions to give you a magnetic seal so complete and powerful, your antenna would stay up there if you could squeeze between two semis passing each other at 180 miles an hour. That's magnetic octopower.

> *** GUARANTEE I**
>
> Placed on the roof of a vehicle; properly tuned, the K40 Magnamount is guaranteed to transmit a further distance than a standard K40 without the Magnamount or you will receive a prompt and full refund from your K40 dealer who installed and tuned the Magnamount K40 for you.
>
> *** GUARANTEE II**
>
> Materials and workmanship are guaranteed for a full 12 months. Any part that fails to perform satisfactorily will be replaced absolutely free.

Exclusive K40 Flux Harmonics for Greater Transmission.

The magnetic radiation pattern was designed to match the K40 antenna radiation for greater distance than the standard K40. See our guarantee.

The facts: Physics and Physical.

1. Magnamount is a bigger, stronger magnet—in fact it's 8 bigger, stronger, magnets.
2. It doesn't just hold the K40 antenna, it helps it transmit further.
3. Remember the law of reciprocity. The antenna that transmits better, receives better.
4. It provides a flatter, lower SWR because the Magnamount is capacitance grounded.
5. It puts your 5/8 wave K40 antenna securely in place in the most advantageous place to work against a ground plane—high and free from obstruction. That's square in the middle, right up on top.

$15.95 buys it.
(SUGGESTED RETAIL)

K40 Magnamount.

American Antenna 1945 South Street Elgin, Illinois 60120

This professional CB equipment available only through Registered K40 Dealers!

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD